DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 221 229 IR 050 025

AUTHOR	Eckard, Helen
TITLE	Statistics of Public Libraries, 1977-1978.
INSTITUTION	National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.
REPORT NO	NCES-82-204
PUB DATE	82
NOTE	253p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (Stock Number 065-000-b0136-5, $6.50).
EDRS PRICE	MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Degrees (Academic); Library Acquisition; *Library Collections; Library Equipment; *Library Expenditures; Library Facilities; Library Materials; *Library Personnel; *Library Services; Library Surveys; *National Surveys; *Public Libraries; Reference Services
IDENTIFIERS	Library Funding; *Library Statistics; Library Users

ABSTRACT

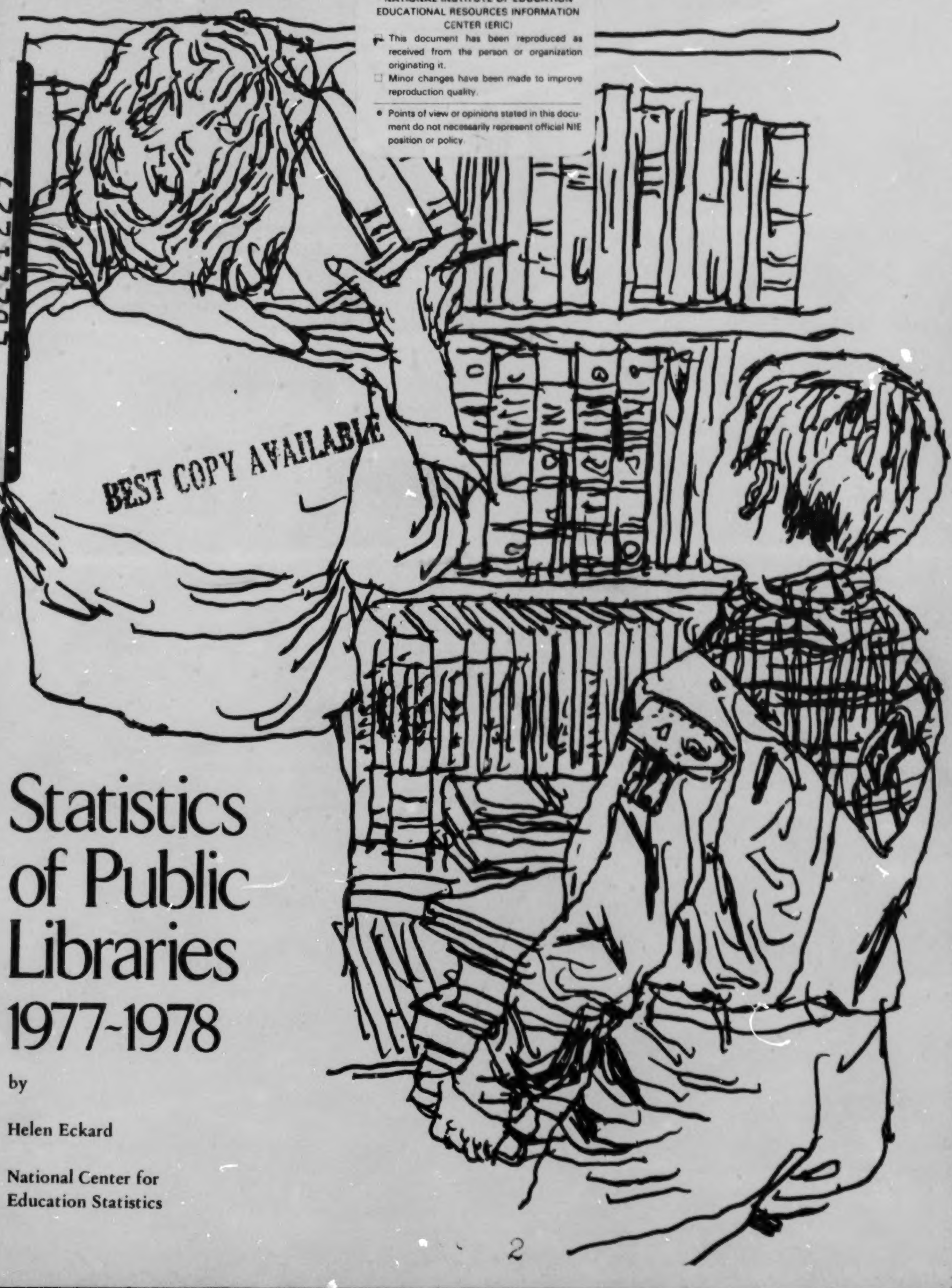
Based on a study of U.S. public libraries which was part of the 1977-78 Library General Information Survey (LIBGIS), this statistical report updates a similar 1974 publication. A definition of public libraries as used in the survey is provided, as well as information on public library service outlets, equipment, staffing, receipts, expenditures, collections, circulation activities, interlibrary loans, usage, opening hours, and physical facilities. The text of the report provides comparisons with the 1974 survey and is illustrated by 14 tables. Two appendices present a discussion of survey methodology and 30 extensive tables with statistical data arranged by region, population served, and library metropolitan status. Selected report findings are listed as follows: (1) there were 8,456 public libraries in the United States in 1978 with over 8.5 million weekly visitors; (2) public libraries circulated over 986 million items and provided 8.8 million interlibrary loans; (3) approximately 4 million reference questions were answered and in-library use of materials exceeded 3 million; (4) libraries received over $1.5 billion during fiscal year 1977 and expended over $1.4 billion; (5) library collections totaled over 439 million volumes with over 26 million volumes added in 1978; and (6) 53 percent of public library professional staff had graduate degrees. (ESR)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)
☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
● Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

ED221229

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Statistics of Public Libraries 1977-1978

by

Helen Eckard

National Center for
Education Statistics

IR050025

CONTENTS

Foreword.. ix

Acknowledgements.. x

How to Obtain More Information.. x

Highlights.. xi

Introduction.. 1

Public Service Outlets.. 1

Library Staff.. 2

  Professional Staff.. 2

  Earned Degrees of Professional Staff.. 4

  Graduate Degree.. 4

  Bachelor's Degree.. 6

  Less Than a Bachelor's Degree.. 7

  Technical, Clerical, and Other Staff.. 8

  Plant Operation and Maintenance Staff.. 8

Library Receipts.. 8

Library Expenditures.. 10

Library Collections.. 10

Direct Circulation to Library Users.. 11

Interlibrary Loans.. 12

Library Use.. 12

Library Hours and Days Open.. 12

Library Physical Facilities.. 12

Appendixes

  A. Methodology.. 13

  B. Basic Tables.. 21

National Center for Education Statistics

National Center for Education Statistics

"The purpose of the Center shall be to collect and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States and in other nations. The Center shall . . . collect, collate, and, from time to time, report full and complete statistics on the conditions of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports on specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; . . . and review and report on education activities in foreign countries."--Section 406(b) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1).

U.S. Department of Education
T. H. Bell
Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement
Donald J. Senese
Assistant Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics
Marie D. Eldridge
Administrator

NCES-82-204

TEXT TABLES

A. Number and percent of public service outlets: Fall 1978 1

B. Number of mobile unit stops, other public service outlets and percent change by population of area served: Fall 1974 and fall 1978 2

C. Number and percent of professional staff, by sex: Fall 1974 and fall 1978 2

D. Number of professional staff and percent change by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1974 and fall 1978 3

E. Professional staff in all public libraries by highest earned degree: Fall 1974 and fall 1978 4

F. Percentage distribution of public library professional staff by highest earned degrees, by population of area served: Fall 1974 and fall 1978 4

G. Number of professional staff with graduate degree and percent change, by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1974 and fall 1978 5

H. Number of librarians with MSLS/MLS degree and percent change, by population of area served: Fall 1974 and fall 1978 6

I. Number of professional staff with bachelor's degree and percent change, by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1974 and fall 1978 6

J. Number of professional staff with less than bachelor's degree and percent change, by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1974 and fall 1978 7

K. Total receipts and percent change, by metropolitan status: Fiscal years 1974 and 1977 9

L. Total receipts and percent change, by population of area served: Fiscal years 1974 and 1977 9

M. Expenditures by categories and percent of total expenditures: Fiscal year 1977 10

N. Number of libraries and average number of direct circulations per library to library users, by population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 11

BASIC TABLES

Public Libraries Serving 100,000 and Over Population, by State

1. Estimated population of area served, number of public service outlets, and selected ratios per estimated population of area served: Fall 1978 21

2. Library professional staff, by sex and highest earned degree, other library staff, and plant operation and maintenance staff, in full-time-equivalents (FTE): Fall 1978 41

3. Total library receipts and selected library expenditures by major category: Fiscal year 1977 58

4. Holdings at the end of year and holdings added during year, by major category: Fiscal year 1977 74

5. Loan transactions, physical facilities, and hours and days open per typical week: Fiscal year 1977 and fall 1978 90

Aggregate Data

6. Number and percent distribution of public service outlets, by type and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1978 106

7. Median and mean number of public service outlets, by type and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1978 107

8. Number and percent distribution of public library staff in FTE by major staff category and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1978 108

9. Number and percent of public library professional staff in FTE, by sex and highest earned degree, and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1978 109

10. Median and mean number of public library professional staff in FTE, by sex and highest earned degree, and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1978 110

11. Number and percent distribution of public libraries, by number of professional staff in FTE, and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1978 111

12. Amount and percent distribution of public library receipts, by source and metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 112

13. Receipts of public libraries from federal sources, by type and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 113

14. Number and percent distribution of public libraries, by total receipts and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 114

15. Expenditures of public libraries, by major category and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 115

16. Expenditures of public libraries for materials and equipment, by category and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 117

17. Percent distribution of public library operating expenditures, by purpose and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 118

18. Number and percent distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 119

19. Number and percent distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures per capita and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 120

20. Public library resources added during year and held at end of year, by major category and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 121

21. Number and percent distribution of public libraries, by volumes of bookstock held at end of year and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 123

22. Number and percent distribution of public libraries, by titles of bookstock held at end of year and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 124

23. Direct circulation of library materials to users, interlibrary loans provided to and received from other libraries, and bulk loans received from other libraries, by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 125

24. Library use and reference and directional transactions during a typical week, by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1978 126

25. Number and percent distribution of public libraries, by number of hours open per typical week and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1978 127

26. Number and percent distribution of public libraries, by number of days open 2 hours or more and average hours per day library is open per typical week, and metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1978 128

27. Physical facilities of public libraries in terms of net assignable area, shelving capacity, and seating capacity, by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 129

28. Number and percent distribution of public libraries by net assignable area in square feet and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 130

29. Number and percent distribution of public libraries, by shelving capacity in linear feet and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 131

30. Number and percent distribution of public libraries, by seating capacity (number of seats) and by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fiscal year 1977 132

FOREWORD

This study of public libraries, conducted as a part of the Library General Information Survey (LIBGIS), is the first such survey since the publication of Statistics of Public Libraries, 1974 by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES).

The LIBGIS program was initiated in 1970 by NCES with the publication of Planning for a Nationwide System of Library Statistics and was developed in close cooperation with the American Library Association (ALA) and its statistics committees.

The data in this publication cover basic statistics on library collections, staffing, expenditures, receipts, loan transactions, and physical facilities. They are arranged by region, population served, and position in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs). The survey instrument provided the same content as the previous survey instrument in order to permit comparison, and was disseminated and collected through the cooperation of 50 State agencies and the District of Columbia.

Appreciation is expressed to the American Library Association, State Library Agencies, and to other cooperating organizations that made this survey possible.

Paul F. Mertins
Chief, Learning Resources Branch

David Sweet
Assistant Administrator
Division of Multilevel Education Statistics

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Acknowledgment is made to the many individuals in the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) who made this report possible, to Elizabeth M. Fanpel who verified the tabular material, and to Sindy S. McDowell who typed the manuscript. The basic survey work was conducted by the VSE Corporation (formerly Value Engineering Company) under the overall direction of Jack Z. Moore and Marvin Coulton under contract number 300-77-0496.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Additional information about this report is available from Helen M. Eckard, National Center for Education Statistics, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW. (620 Presidential Building), Washington, D. C. 20202, telephone (301) 436-6662.

For information about the Center's statistical program or to inquire about survey forms, computer tapes, online access to data, or special tabulations, contact the Statistical Information Office, National Center for Education Statistics, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW. (1001 Presidential Building), Washington, D. C. 20202, telephone (301) 436-7900.

HIGHLIGHTS

- There were 8,456 public libraries in the U.S. in 1978.
- Over 8.5 million people visited their local public library each week.
- Public libraries expended over $1.4 billion.
- Sixty percent of all public libraries spent less then $50,000 per year.
- Over 439 million books filled the shelves of public libraries in 1978.
- Over 26 million new books were added to library collections in 1978.
- Fifty-three percent of the professional staff had graduate degrees.
- Public libraries circulated over 986 million library materials to users.
- Public libraries reported 8.8 million interlibrary loans.

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, 1977-1978

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) collected these data on public libraries during 1977-1978 as part of the second LIBGIS (Library General Information Survey) of the 1970 decade. Comparisons and percentages of change have been developed from this survey and its predecessor LIBGIS I to show what changes have occurred. The public libraries surveyed were those serving all residents of a given community, district, or region, at no cost, and receiving financial support, in whole or in part, from public funds. In addition to the tax-supported municipal, county, and regional public libraries, included were privately controlled libraries, which render, without charge, general library service to a community. The public library was further defined as being governed by a single board of trustees or authority, and administered by a single director. The public libraries described above are considered central or main libraries. These central libraries and other outlets such as branches, bookmobiles, other mobile units (collections which are transported and rotated by the main library) and other outlets, such as those in shopping centers, hospitals, nursing homes, etc., are considered public service outlets.

Public Service Outlets

The total number of public service outlets for all public libraries in 1978 was 70,956. Libraries serving over 500,000 persons decreased their public service outlets by 24.1 percent, those serving 250,000 to 499,999 increased by 5.7 percent, and those serving 100,000 to 249,999 persons decreased by approximately 15 percent.

Table A. Number and Percent of Public Service Outlets: Fall 1978

Category	Number	Percent
Total Service Outlets	70,956	100%
Central Libraries	8,456	11.9%
Branch Libraries	6,527	9.2%
Stops by Bookmobiles and Other Mobile stops	49,343	69.5%
Other	6,630	9.3%

The total number of central libraries in the larger population categories of over 100,000 persons did not increase, but the number in each "population served" category shifted slightly due to demographics. In the "population served" category of 500,000 and over, the number of central libraries increased from 50 to 54. In the category of 250,000 to 499,999, the number of central libraries decreased by 3 libraries, and among those serving 100,000 to 249,999, there was a decrease of 1 central library. Central libraries serving over 500,000 persons increased their branch libraries by 9 percent and those serving 100,000 to 249,999 increased their branch libraries by approximately 7 percent. No change occurred in the number of branches for libraries serving a population of 250,000 to 499,999, although they showed an 11 percent increase in bookmobile stops. Bookmobile stops decreased by 16 percent for libraries serving over 500,000 persons, and 18 percent for those serving 100,000 to 249,999.

Table B. Number of mobile unit stops, other public service outlets and percent change, by population of area served: Fall 1974 and Fall 1978

Population of Area Served	Mobile Unit Stops			Other Outlets		
	1974	1978	Percent Change	1974	1978	Percent Change
All public libraries	66,276	49,343	-25.5	8,707	6,630	-23.9
500,000 and Over	4,509	3,769	-16.4	2,154	809	-62.4
250,000 to 499,999	2,952	3,278	+11.0	648	578	-10.8
100,000 to 249,999	12,818	10,506	-18.0	1,355	1,239	-8.6

Other service outlets of the larger libraries serving a population of over 100,000 persons, decreased by more than 36 percent, showing a considerable reduction in service to hospitals, nursing homes, shopping malls, etc. The largest reduction of these services occurred in libraries serving over 500,000 persons. For details see basic tables 6 and 7.

Library Staff

About one-third of the data collected for this survey was on library staff. A total of 93,335 full-time equivalent (FTE) staff was reported in the following three categories: (a) professionals, (b) technical, clerical, and other staff, and (c) plant operations and maintenance. The professional staff was over 41 percent of the total FTE staff, equaling 38,702 persons, or approximately 4.5 per library. The technical, clerical, and other staff consisted of 48,209 persons or over 51 percent of the total staff, and the plant operation and maintenance staff totaled 6,424 or over 6 percent of the staff.

The Professional Staff

The total professional staff has grown over 7 percent. Women comprised 84 percent of the professional staff and showed a growth of 6.2 percent. The number of male professionals has increased 12 percent since 1974.

Table C. Number and percent of professional staff, by sex: Fall 1974 and Fall 1978

Sex of Staff Member	Number		Percent	
	1974	1978	1974	1978
Total	36,135	38,702	100.0	100.0
Professional Women	30,636	32,538	84.8	84.1
Professional Men	5,499	6,164	15.2	15.9

Nationally there has been an increase of over 50 percent in the professional staff of rural libraries serving 100,000 to 249,999 persons. However, without regard to locale (SMSA), this size category of library had only a 10 percent increase in professional staff. In libraries serving 250,000 persons and over, the professional staff decreased by 26 percent in suburban areas and increased by over 16 percent in urban areas. Nationally, libraries of this size showed an increase of over 13 percent in their professional staff. In suburban libraries serving 50,000 to 99,999, the number of professional librarians has decreased by over 18 percent, but the number has increased by over 16 percent in suburban libraries serving 10,000 to 49,999 persons. Urban libraries have increased their professional staff by over 11 percent.

Table D. Number of professional staff and percent change, by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1974 and Fall 1978

Metropolitan Status and Population of Area Served	Total Professional Staff		
	1974	1978	Percent Change
All Public Libraries	36,135	38,702	+7.1
500,000 and over	8,039	8,828	+9.8
250,000 to 499,999	3,070	3,469	+13.0
100,000 to 249,999	4,623	5,088	+10.1
50,000 to 99,999	5,195	5,196	+.02
10,000 to 49,999	9,487	9,936	+4.7
Under 10,000	5,721	6,186	+8.1
Within SMSA Central*	15,819	17,621	+11.4
500,00 and over	7,244	8,285	+14.4
250,000 to 499,999	2,312	2,852	+23.4
100,000 to 249,999	3,162	3,288	+4.0
50,000 to 99,999	1,740	2,054	+18.0
10,000 to 49,999	1,225	990	-19.2
Under 10,000	136	152	+11.8
Within SMSA Other*	10,549	10,777	+2.2
500,000 and over	795	544	-31.6
250,000 to 499,999	758	603	-20.4
100,000 to 249,999	977	1,069	+9.4
50,000 to 99,999	2,189	1,786	-18.4
10,000 to 49,999	4,288	4,996	+16.5
Under 10,000	1,542	1,779	+15.4
Other than SMSA*	9,767	10,305	+5.5
500,000 and over	0	0	-
250,000 to 499,999	0	14	-
100,000 ro 249,999	484	730	+50.8
50,000 to 99,999	1,266	1,356	+7.1
10,000 to 49,999	3,974	3,950	-.6
Under 10,000	4,043	4,254	+5.2

* The categories "Within SMSA Central," "Within SMSA Other" and "Other than SMSA" are mentioned in the text as urban, surburban, and rural respectively.

- These figures cannot be calculated because the base is zero.

Earned Degrees of Professional Staff

Since 1974, the number of librarians with less than a bachelor's degree decreased by 9.6 percent, with a considerable drop occurring in libraries serving less than 100,000 persons, especially in those libraries serving less than 10,000 persons.

Table E. Professional staff in all public libraries by highest earned degree: Fall 1974 and Fall 1978

Year	Total Professional Staff	Less than Bachelor's Degree	Bachelor's Degree	Graduate Degree
1974	36,135	11,869	7,336	16,930
1978	38,702	10,730	7,268	20,704
Difference (1978-1974)	2,567	-1,139	-68	3,774
Percent change	+7.1	-9.6	-.9	+22.3

Librarians with graduate degrees increased by over 22 percent and with graduate degrees in librarianship by over 18 percent.

Table F. Percentage distribution of public library professional staff by highest earned degrees, by population of area served: Fall 1974 and Fall 1978

Population of Area Served	Less than Bachelor's Degree		Bachelor's Degree		Graduate Degree	
	1974	1978	1974	1978	1974	1978
All public libraries	32.8	27.7	20.3	18.8	46.9	53.5
500,000 and over	8.0	7.8	17.1	15.7	74.8	76.5
250,000 to 499,999	18.3	17.7	21.6	19.7	60.1	62.6
100,000 to 249,999	23.7	24.0	22.0	18.8	54.3	57.2
50,000 to 99,999	33.3	29.8	21.4	20.3	45.2	49.9
10,000 to 49,999	39.8	30.1	22.1	18.6	38.1	51.3
Under 10,000	70.9	59.4	18.7	21.6	10.3	19.0

The Graduate Degree

The most dramatic change has been the substantial increase of librarians with graduate degrees. The number of graduate librarians has increased from 16,930 in 1974 to 20,704 in 1978. In 1978, over half the professional staff in all public libraries had graduate degrees. In libraries serving over 500,000 persons over three-quarters (76.5 percent) of the staff were graduate librarians. Those libraries serving less than 100,000 persons showed a much larger percentage of their staff with graduate degrees than in 1974. Libraries serving 10,000 to 49,999 persons employed 40.9 percent more graduate librarians than in 1974 and libraries serving under 10,000, 98.5 percent more. In suburban areas, libraries serving populations of 10,000 to 49,999 and under 10,000 increased their graduate degree staff by 42.5 percent and 106 percent respectively. In rural areas, libraries serving 10,000 to 49,999 persons increased their graduate staff by almost 45 percent.

Table G. Number of professional staff with graduate degree and percent change, by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1974 and Fall 1978

Metropolitan Status and Population of	Professional Staff with Graduate Degree		
	1974	1978	Percent Change
All Public Libraries	16,930	20,704	+22.3
500,000 and over	6,017	6,755	+12.3
250,000 to 499,999	1,846	2,171	+17.6
100,000 to 249,999	2,509	2,912	+16.1
50,000 to 99,999	2,349	2,594	+10.4
10,000 to 49,999	3,617	5,097	+40.9
Under 10,000	592	1,175	+98.5
Within SMSA Central	9,883	11,368	+15.0
500,000 and over	5,637	6,328	+12.3
250,000 to 499,999	1,411	1,725	+22.3
100,000 to 249,999	1,642	1,809	+10.2
50,000 to 99,999	757	945	+24.8
10,000 to 49,999	430	532	+23.7
Under 10,000	6	29	+383.3
Within SMSA Other	4,942	6,203	+25.5
500,000 and over	380	427	+12.4
250,000 to 499,999	435	438	+.7
100,000 to 249,999	631	763	+20.9
50,000 to 99,999	1,103	1,012	-8.3
10,000 to 49,999	2,152	3,066	+42.5
Under 10,000	241	497	+106.2
Other than SMSA	2,105	3,134	+48.9
500,000 and over	0	0	-
250,000 to 499,999	0	8	-
100,000 to 249,999	236	340	+44.1
50,000 to 99,999	489	637	+30.3
10,000 to 49,999	1,035	1,500	+44.9
Under 10,000	345	649	+88.1

The Graduate Degree in Librarianship

The number of librarians with graduate degrees in librarianship has increased by 3,011 librarians with library degrees. In libraries serving a population of under 10,000, the number has increased over 94 percent. For libraries serving between 10,000 and 49,999, the rate of growth has been 39 percent. In 1974, the number of librarians, whose graduate degrees were in librarianship, was 16,341 or 96.5 percent of the graduate degree staff and in 1978, the number increased to 19,352 or 93.5 percent. Although the number of librarians with graduate degrees in librarianship has increased since 1974, the proportion of graduate librarians with library degrees to those with other graduate degrees has decreased.

Table H. Number of librarians with MSLS/MLS degree, and percent change, by population of area served, Fall 1974 and Fall 1978

Population of Area Served	Number of librarians with MSLS/MIS degree		Difference 1978 - 1974	Percent Change
	1974	1978		
All public libraries	16,341	19,352	3,011	+18.4
500,000 and over	5,944	6,597	653	+11.0
250,000 to 499,999	1,810	1,836	26	+1.4
100,000 to 249,999	2,418	2,744	326	+13.5
50,000 to 99,999	2,274	2,487	213	+9.4
10,000 to 49,999	3,403	4,731	1,328	+39.0
Under 10,000	492	957	465	+94.5

The Bachelor's Degree

Nationally, the number of librarians with bachelor's degrees has not changed significantly during the 4 year period, 1974-1978. Large urban libraries serving a population of over 250,000 showed some increase in librarians with a bachelor's degree, however those urban libraries serving 100,000 to 249,999 showed a decrease of over 8 percent. Suburban libraries serving 100,000 to 249,999 and 500,000 and over showed decreases of over 20 percent and over 14 percent respectively. The apparent percent changes for libraries serving under 100,000 persons are due to sampling errors.

Table I. Number of professional staff with Bachelor's Degree and percent change, by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1974 and Fall 1978

Metropolitan Status and Population of Area Served	Professional State with Bachelor's Degree		
	1974	1978	Percent Change
All Public Libraries	7,336	7,268	-.9
500,000 and over	1,377	1,387	+.7
250,000 to 499,999	664	686	+3.2
100,000 to 249,999	1,018	955	-6.1
50,000 to 99,999	1,113	1,054	-5.3
10,000 to 49,999	2,092	1,852	-11.5
Under 10,000	1,072	1,334	+24.4
Within SMSA Central	3,287	3,208	-2.4
500,000 and over	1,261	1,288	+2.1
250,000 to 499,999	547	565	+3.3
100,000 to 249,999	734	672	-8.4
50,000 to 99,999	403	465	+15.4
10,000 to 49,999	316	195	-38.3
Under 10,000	26	23	-11.5

Table I. Number of professional staff with Bachelor's Degree and percent change, by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1974 and Fall 1978 - Continued

Metropolitan Status and Population of Area Served	Professional State with Bachelor's Degree		
	1974	1978	Percent Change
Within SMSA Other	1,990	1,819	-8.6
500,000 and over	116	99	-14.7
250,000 to 499,999	117	117	0
100,000 to 249,999	202	160	-20.8
50,000 to 99,999	417	333	-20.1
10,000 to 49,999	845	760	-10.1
Under 10,000	293	350	+19.5
Other than SMSA	2,059	2,240	+8.8
500,000 and over	0	0	-
250,000 to 499,999	0	3	-
100,000 to 249,999	82	123	+50.0
50,000 to 99,999	293	256	-12.6
10,000 to 49,999	931	897	-3.7
Under 10,000	753	961	+27.6

Less than a Bachelor's Degree

Noticeable changes have occurred since 1974 in libraries serving a population of 100,000 and over. An increase of librarians with less than a bachelor's degree has occurred in large urban libraries serving over 100,000 persons of 37 percent and has decreased by 87 percent in large suburban libraries serving over 250,000. Urban libraries have increased their employment of librarians with less than a bachelor's degree by 93.4 percent in libraries serving 500,000 and over, and by 58.5 percent in libraries serving 250,000 to 499,999. In suburban libraries, the employment of librarians with less than a Bachelor's degree has decreased by 94 percent in libraries serving 500,000 and over and decreased 76.8 percent in those serving 250,000 to 499,999.

Table J. Number of professional staff with less than Bachelor's Degree and percent change, by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1974 and Fall 1978

Metropolitan Status and Population of Area Served	Professional Staff with Less than Bachelor's Degree		
	1974	1978	Percent Change
All public libraries	11,869	10,730	-9.6
500,000 and over	646	687	+6.3
250,000 to 499,999	561	613	+9.3
100,000 to 249,999	1,095	1,221	+11.4
50,000 to 99,999	1,732	1,548	-10.6
10,000 to 49,999	3,779	2,987	-21.0
Under 10,000	4,056	3,677	-9.3

Table J. Number of professional staff with less than Bachelor's Degree and percent change, by metropolitan status and population of area served: Fall 1974 and Fall 1978 - Continued

Metropolitan Status and Population of Area Served	Professional Staff with Less than Bachelor's Degree 1974	1978	Percent Change
Within SMSA Central	2,647	3,044	+15.0
500,000 and over	346	669	+93.4
250,000 to 499,999	354	561	+58.5
100,000 to 249,999	785	808	+2.9
50,000 to 99,999	580	644	+11.0
10,000 to 49,999	479	262	-45.3
Under 10,000	103	100	-2.9
Within SMSA Other	3,619	2,754	- 23.9
500,000 and over	300	18	-94.0
250,000 to 499,999	207	48	-76.8
100,000 to 249,999	144	145	+0.7
50,000 to 99,999	669	440	-34.2
10,000 to 49,999	1,291	1,171	-9.3
Under 10,000	1,008	933	-7.4
Other than SMSA	5,603	4,932	+12.0
500,000 and over	0	0	-
250,000 to 499,999	0	4	-
100,000 to 249,999	166	268	+61.4
50,000 to 99,999	483	463	-4.1
10,000 to 49,999	2,009	1,553	-22.9
Under 10,000	2,945	2,644	-10.2

Technical, Clerical, and Other Staff

All public libraries employed a total of over 48,000 technical, clerical, and other staff. Libraries serving 500,000 and over reported over 14,000, those serving 250,000 to 499,999 reported over 4,700, and those serving 100,000 to 249,999 reported over 7,400.

Plant Operation and Maintenance Staff

Approximately 6,424 plant operation and maintenance staff were employed in public libraries in 1978. No significant change has occurred during the 4 years between 1974 and 1978. There was an average of less than one plant operation and maintenance staff person per library. For further details see basic tables 8 through 11.

Library Receipts

Over $1.5 billion were received by all public libraries during FY 77, an increase of nearly 35 percent since the last survey in 1974. Receipts increased by $404 million from FY 74 to FY 77. Library receipts were from local, State, Federal, and other sources such as gifts and donations. Local receipts were $1.170 billion, state receipts $103 million, Federal receipts $122 million, and other $166 million. The distribution of these monies was as follows: 74.9 percent from local sources, 6.6 percent from State sources, 7.9 percent from Federal sources, and 10.6 percent from other sources which included gifts and donations of money from all sources. The urban public libraries were recipients of 33 percent more funds in FY 77 than in FY 74. Suburban libraries received over 36 percent more funds, and rural libraries increased their income by 39 percent.

Table K. Total receipts and percent change, by metropolitan status: fiscal year 1974 and fiscal year 1977

Metropolitan Status	Total Receipts		Difference (1977 - 1974)	Percent Change
	1974	1977		
All Public Libraries	$1,158,824,940	$1,563,307,041	$404,482,101	34.9
Within SMSA Central	633,501,451	842,384,686	208,883,235	33.0
Within SMSA Other	320,659,887	436,760,305	116,100,418	36.2
Other than SMSA	204,663,602	284,162,050	79,498,448	38.8

Public libraries serving a population of 100,000 and over received over 31 percent more funds in FY 77 than in FY 74. These libraries received 56.7 percent of the total receipts in FY 74, but in FY 77 they received only 55 percent. Libraries serving populations of 100,000 to 249,999 increased their receipts by 40.3 percent. For smaller libraries serving less than 100,000 persons, the increase in funds was approximately 40 percent. Libraries serving 10,000 to 49,999 persons increased their receipts by 45.3 percent, and those serving under 10,000 increased their receipts by approximately 36 percent.

Table L. Total receipts and percent change, by population of area served: fiscal year 1974 and fiscal year 1977

Population of Area Served	Total Receipts		Difference (1977 - 1974)	Percent Change
	1974	1977		
All public libraries	$1,158,824,940	$1,563,307,041	$404,482,101	34.9
500,000 and over	376,622,393	485,433,645	108,811,252	28.9
250,000 to 499,999	119,788,126	151,053,039	31,264,913	26.1
100,000 to 249,999	160,119,853	224,641,340	64,521,487	40.3
50,000 to 99,999	156,761,230	208,906,126	52,144,896	33.3
10,000 to 49,999	254,023,695	369,055,284	115,031,589	45.3
Under 10,000	91,509,643	124,217,607	32,707,964	35.7
100,000 and Over	656,530,372	861,128,024	204,597,652	31.2
Under 100,000	502,294,568	702,179,017	199,884,449	39.8

Federal support to public libraries was administered through two main programs: Revenue Sharing and the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA). Federal Revenue Sharing distributed over $57 million to public libraries during FY 77. Under this program $39.9 million went for operating expenditures of these libraries and $17.8 million for capital expenditures. Urban libraries received 57 percent of these funds. Suburban libraries and rural libraries received 19 percent and 24 percent respectively. The LSCA program distributed $29.7 million: 47 percent to urban libraries, 14 percent to suburban libraries, and 39 percent to rural libraries. The $35 million of other Federal monies were spent, 65 percent in urban areas, 23 percent in suburban areas, and 12 percent in rural areas.

Two hundred forty-seven libraries reported having receipts of $1 million or more. Over 78 percent of these libraries served a population of over 100,000, and 60 percent of these libraries were located in urban areas. Over 30 percent of all libraries had receipts of less than $10,000, and approximately 31 percent of allpublic libraries had receipts of $10,000 to $49,999. For further details see basic tables 12 through 14.

Library Expenditures

Total public library expenditures for FY 77 were $1.4 billion. Operating expenditures were over $1.3 billion and accounted for nearly 93 percent of the total expenditures reported. Capital outlay was $108 million. The largest of the operating expenditures was $787 million for salaries and wages. The next largest expenditure was $214 million for library materials. Expenditures for library materials included $173 million for books, $20 million for periodicals, $4 million for microforms, and $17 million for audio-visual and other materials. Fifty percent of the $214 million was spent in urban libraries, 29 percent in suburban libraries, and 21 percent in rural libraries. The other operating expenditures were as follows: $6 million for binding and rebinding; $20 million for equipment; $159 million for plant operation and maintenance; and $173 million for all other expenditures.

Table M. Expenditures by categories (FY 1977) and percent of total expenditures

Expenditures by Categories FY 1977	Percent of Total Expenditures
Salaries and Wages	54
Supplies and Materials	15
Equipment	1
Plant and Operation	11
Capital Outlays	7
Other Expenditures	12

Total expenditures per capita for 26 percent of all public libraries were less than $3; for 50 percent, less than $5; and for 70 percent, less than $7. One third of all public libraries spent less than $10,000 on operating expenditures in FY 77. Thirty percent of all libraries spent between $10,000 and $49,999, and 12 percent between $50,000 and $99,999. For further details see basic tables 15 through 19.

Library Collections

Over 439 million volumes of books filled the shelves of public libraries in 1978. These volumes represented over 191 million titles. Since 1974, public libraries increased their book holdings (volumes) by 13.4 percent. Large urban libraries serving over 500,000 persons increased their bookstock by 9.4 percent, and those serving 250,000 to 499,999 and 100,000 to 249,999 increased their book holdings by 14.4 and 17.4 percent respectively. Small urban libraries serving a population of under 100,000 showed no significant change. Suburban libraries, both large and small, showed an increase in bookstock of 10.7 and 15.9 percent respectively. Rural libraries recorded a growth in their book collections of over 15 percent.

Public libraries added 26 million new volumes of books to their collections during 1978, representing over 11 million titles. The number of bound periodical volumes reported was over 6 million. Over 15 million units of microforms were reported among library holdings and approximately 800,000 new units were added in 1978. Over 55 percent of all public libraries reported less than 20,000 volumes of books. Over 32 percent of all urban libraries had from 100,000 to 299,999 volumes of books. Suburban libraries reported that over 37 percent of their collections contained less than 20,000 volumes, over 25 percent had 20,000 to 39,999, and over 16 percent had 40,000 to 69,999. Over 68 percent of the libraries in rural areas reported less than 20,000 volumes of books, and 16 percent had from 20,000 to 39,999.

Sixty-eight percent of all public libraries reported less than 20,000 titles. Over 30 percent of all urban libraries had less than 20,000 titles, and over 23 percent of all urban libraries had from 100,000 to 299,999 titles. Suburban libraries reported that over 56 percent of their collections contained less than 20,000 titles, over 17 percent had 20,000 to 39,999 titles, and over 15 percent had 40,000 to 69,999 titles. Over 77 percent of the libraries in rural areas reported less than 20,000 titles, and 13 percent had from 20,000 to 39,999 titles.

Titles of audio-visual materials were reported in three categories: sound recordings, films, and other materials. Other materials included film strips, slide sets, overhead transparancy sets, mixed media (multimedia) kits, flat pictures, study print sets, maps, charts, games, etc. Approximately 9 million sound recordings were reported with over 600,000 added during 1978. Over 400,000 motion picture films were reported, and over 29.6 million other audio-visual materials. For further details see basic tables 20 through 22.

Direct Circulation to Library Users

Library loans of all types of materials to users in 1978 were over 986 million. This was an increase of 93 million loans or over 10 percent since 1974. The average number of direct circulations per large library was over 1.3 million, over 67 thousand per small library. Libraries serving less than 100,000 increased their circulation by over 13 percent while larger libraries increased their circulation by only 7 percent. The smaller urban libraries increased their circulation by over 18 percent. In suburban areas, the larger libraries increased their circulation by 8.9 percent and the smaller ones by 10.2 percent. In rural areas, the larger libraries showed an increase of over 44 percent, probably due to demographic changes which brought eight libraries into these strata. The smaller libraries showed an increase of over 14 percent. For further details see basic table 23.

Table N. Number of libraries and average number of direct circulations per library to library users, by population of area served, fiscal year 1977

Population of Area Served	Number of Libraries	Average Number of Direct Circulations per Library to Library Users
All public libraries	8,456	116,688
100,000 and over	334	1,322,609
Under 100,000	8,122	67,097

Interlibrary Loans

There are two types of interlibrary loans: those made to other libraries, called in this survey "loans provided," and those received from other libraries, called "loans received." These statistics are never equal because interlibrary loans are between various types of institutions. Many public libraries borrow materials from other public libraries, academic libraries, special libraries, government libraries, and commercial firms. All the materials entering the library on loan are counted as "loans received." When a public library lends materials to other libraries, institutions, etc., these loans are counted as "loans provided." In 1978, public libraries reported 8.8 million interlibrary loans. Approximately 3.9 million of these loans were provided to other libraries and 4.9 million interlibrary loans were received from other libraries. The average number of interlibrary loans received by large public libraries was over 1,800 per individual library. For further details on library loan transactions see basic table 23.

Library Use

Total attendance per week for all public libraries was estimated at over 8.5 million. In-library use of materials per week was estimated at 3.8 million transactions. Reference and directional transactions per week were estimated at over 4 million transactions, of which 63 percent were reference transactions and 37 percent were directional. For large public libraries, the average attendance count was 7,860 per week for each library. For further details see basic table 24.

Library Hours and Days Open

More than half of all public libraries (53 percent) were open less than 40 hours per week. All but seven of these libraries were small public libraries serving less than 100,000 persons. Ninety-eight percent (327) of the larger libraries were open 40 hours or more per week, and 78 percent (262) were open 60 hours or more per week. Over half of all public libraries were open 6 days per week. Over three-fifths of all public libraries were open less than 8 hours per day in a typical week. For further details see basic tables 25 and 26.

Library Physical Facilities

The total net area in square footage assigned for library purposes was approximately 79.9 million square feet for all public libraries. The total length of shelving space available for library materials was over 54.4 million linear feet. A total of over 713,000 seats were available to library users. For further details see basic tables 27 through 30.

Conclusion

Public libraries are serving over 8.5 million people each week and are circulating all types of library materials - books, paperbacks, phonograph records, films, graphic, prints, art, paintings, and even sculpture, at the rate of 986 million direct circulations per year. Local governments are spending over $1.17 billion per year on library services to their communities. The Federal government distributed over $57 million to public libraries through the Revenues Sharing Program during FY 77, and distributed $29.7 million through the Library Services and Construction Act. Approximately 4 million reference questions were answered by librarians in 1978, and in-library use of materials exceeded 3 million. Over half of all the professional staff in public libraries have graduate degrees.

22

APPENDIX A. METHODOLOGY

SOURCE OF DATA

The estimates are based on data obtained from a sample survey, the Survey of Public Libraries, LIBGIS III, conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). The data collected were for fiscal year 1977 and fall 1978. The universe of public libraries was updated in 1977 in preparation for the survey. The size of the universe was 8,456 public libraries in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The population size categories ranged from "under 10,000" to "500,000 and over" population served. The national sample selected initially was 1,505. However, 7 libraries were ineligible for various reasons, and the final sample was 1,498 public libraries. The response rate was 87.8 percent or 1,315 libraries.

STRATIFICATION AND TABULAR PRESENTATION CONTROLS

For use in the Survey of Public Libraries, LIBGIS III, the public library universe was stratified by (1) regions - North Atlantic; Great Lakes and Plains; Southeast; and West and Southwest; (2) location - Within SMSA,Central; Within SMSA, Other; and Other than SMSA; and (3) the population of the area served - 500,000 and over; 250,000 to 499,999; 100,000 to 249,999; 25,000 to 49,999; 10,000 to 24,999; and under 10,000.

The tabular presentation of the data for this survey is within the confines of the above controls as seen in the aggregate tables. The following further describes these controls:

(1) The four regions of the United States:

North Atlantic	Great Lakes and Plains	Southeast	West and Southwest
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama	Alaska
Delaware	Indiana	Arkansas	Arizona
District of Columbia	Iowa	Florida	California
Maine	Kansas	Georgia	Colorado
Maryland	Michigan	Kentucky	Hawaii
Massachusetts	Minnesota	Louisiana	Idaho
New Hampshire	Missouri	Mississippi	Montana
New Jersey	Nebraska	North Carolina	Nevada
New York	North Dakota	South Carolina	New Mexico
Pennsylvania	Ohio	Tennessee	Oklahoma
Rhode Island	South Dakota	Virginia	Oregon
Vermont	Wisconsin	West Virginia	Texas
			Utah
			Washington
			Wyoming

(2) Three metropolitan status categories:

Within SMSA, Central
Within SMSA, Other
Other than SMSA

A library was regarded as metropolitan or "Within SMSA" if it was located in a county defined as a Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA). In New England, SMSA's were determined on the basis of towns, rather than counties. A library located outside of the SMSA was classified as nonmetropolitan or "Other than SMSA."

Metropolitan libraries were further defined as "central" or "other:" (a) if coterminous with or located within the boundaries of a central city (the large city comprising the hub of the SMSA), it was classified as Within SMSA, Central, (b) if located within the SMSA but outside the central city, it was classified as Within SMSA, Other, and (c) if, as in some large county systems, the population of a central city (1970 census) within the county library system was 50 percent or more of the county population, the system was regarded as Within SMSA, Central, if less than 50 percent, Within SMSA, Other.

(3) Number of public libraries, by metropolitan status and categories of population served:

Population of area served	Universe	Within SMSA, Central	Within SMSA, Other	Other than SMSA
500,000 and over	54	48	6	0
250,000-499,999	61	48	12	1
100,000-249,999	219	123	51	45
50,000- 99,999	444	136	151	157
10,000- 49,999	2,176	182	934	1,060
Under 10,000	5,502	71	1,195	4,236

SAMPLE SELECTION

A sample of 1,498 libraries was selected from a universe of 8,456 central public libraries. The 334 libraries serving a population of 100,000 or more were sampled with certainty. The remaining 1,164 libraries in the strata were arranged in a cyclical manner according to their population served, i.e., region 1 - high to low, region 2 - low to high, region 3 - high to low, and region 4 - low to high. The libraries in the strata were then partitioned into zones having approximately equal aggregate populations. Two libraries were then selected at random from each zone.

Population estimates were obtained by weighing the sample data by the inverse of the library's probability of selection. Estimates for nonrespondent libraries within a zone were imputed based upon the data from the peer libraries in the zone that responded or from peer libraries in adjoining zones.

The following table shows the universe, national sample, response and response rate.

Number of public libraries, by metropolitan status

Metropolitan status	Universe	National sample	Response	Response rate (percent)
All public libraries	8,456	1,498	1,315	87.8
Within SMSA, Central	608	349	314	89.9
Within SMSA, Other	2,349	473	408	86.2
Other than SMSA	5,499	676	593	87.7

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Since the public library estimates are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators. The standard errors primarily indicate the magnitude of the sampling error and do not measure any systematic biases in the data. Particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of estimated numbers based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates because of their relatively large standard errors.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The standard errors are primarily measures of sampling variability, that is, of the variation that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average results of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from 2 standard errors below the estimate to 2 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed intervals. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

All the statements of comparison appearing in the text are significant at a 90 percent confidence level or better, and most are significant at a 95 percent confidence level. The estimates for the larger libraries serving a population of over 100,000 are from a universe of these libraries and are not subject to sampling error. The smaller libraries serving a population of less than 100,000 are from a sample and are subject to sampling error. Totals involving both the larger and smaller libraries are also subject to sampling error.

The table of standard errors does not include all variables from the survey. Comparisons to the previous survey and percent change are mentioned only in the text when standard errors were available for those items and the change was shown to be significant. In the case of the earned degrees of librarians, the standard errors for total professional staff were used to determine significance. There were no standard errors calculated for public service outlets, library expenditures, library collections other than volumes of bookstock, use of in-library materials, reference and directional transactions, interlibrary loans, library days and hours open, and library facilities. Individuals using these estimates should be aware that they are subject to sampling error although the magnitude of this error is not known.

INSTITUTIONAL TABLES

Those libraries serving over 100,000 inhabitants are listed by State in the first five tables of this report. From the 334 libraries in this group, there were 38 nonrespondents. These libraries are listed but data imputed for the aggregate tables are not used in the listing.

The institutional tables 1-5, display data on public service outlets, per capita data for operating expenditures for books and other library materials, number of books held at end of year, loan transactions, and data on staff per 10,000 population. Data are presented for the full-time-equivalent (FTE) numbers of library professional staff by sex and highest degree earned, other library staff, and the plant operation and maintenance staff. Data are presented for total receipts, operating expenditures, and capital expenditures for these large libraries.

NATIONAL AGGREGATE DATA TABLES

Tables 6-30 contain national aggregate data, based on the national sample of 1,498 libraries that was inflated to national estimates. The items in stub for these tables are arranged in the following sequence: (1) All Public Libraries; (2) Within SMSA, Central; (3) Within SMSA, Other than Central; and (4) Other than SMSA.

These four stub groupings are further subdivided as follows: 500,000 and over; 250,000-499,999; 100,000-249,999; 50,000-99,999; 10,000-49,999; and under 10,000. The number of libraries in each of these subdivisions is given in the second column of each aggregate table. There are no standard errors for the portion of the sample serving a population of less than 100,000 for basic tables 6, 7, 13, 15-19, 22, and 25-30.

APPENDIX B--STANDARD ERRORS OF SELECTED DATA CATEGORIES FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION: UNITED STATES, FISCAL YEAR ENDING 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	TOTAL PROFESSIONAL STAFF	TOTAL MEN	TOTAL WOMEN	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION	PER TYPICAL WEEK TOTAL			
							ATTENDANCE	IN LIBRARY USE	REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS	DIRECTIONAL TRANSACTIONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	223	23	205	14,505,926	1,801,891	5,440,349	897,711	59,263	216,881	55,146
500,000 AND OVER*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
250,000 TO 499,999*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100,000 TO 249,999*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50,000 TO 99,999	108	37	45	1,169,874	941,574	2,301,467	42,281	81,167	214,901	29,069
10,000 TO 49,000	221	17	214	10,407,358	1,930,406	5,970,534	917,386	61,414	67,020	55,093
UNDER 10,000	22	26	59	11,626,768	958,443	2,449,227	326,971	19,449	36,951	10,669
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	199	33	168	6,632,937	1,347,609	3,021,195	37,248	13,443	8,338	16,952
500,000 AND OVER*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
250,000 TO 499,999*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100,000 TO 249,999*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50,000 TO 99,999	184	41	147	3,951,078	1,129,838	3,100,706	32,038	12,283	6,283	4,538
10,000 TO 49,999	115	23	117	5,724,845	850,419	695,066	16,408	13,836	5,033	15,722
UNDER 10,000	41	-	41	644,009	307,855	735,226	3,568	4,817	1,053	1,132
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	72	7	74	10,569,599	1,427,792	1,972,198	283,792	86,085	221,637	18,375
500,000 AND OVER*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
250,000 TO 499,999*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100,000 TO 249,999*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50,000 TO 99,999	56	21	51	5,631,852	1,016,451	2,624,303	43,892	74,820	214,966	16,420
10,000 TO 49,999	120	24	115	7,596,553	854,867	4,058,943	37,741	44,200	75,671	16,465
UNDER 10,000	51	6	45	9,902,745	905,453	1,594,545	282,797	18,586	4,267	4,367
OTHER THAN SMSA	70	25	90	7,388,213	1,828,023	4,474,120	852,571	60,737	44,692	49,144
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS IN THIS CATEGORY									
250,000 TO 499,999*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100,000 TO 249,999*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50,000 TO 99,999	127	10	119	2,822,531	686,374	1,607,503	29,360	30,514	15,748	21,114
10,000 TO 49,999	142	12	137	4,305,516	1,784,472	4,245,620	883,268	68,534	17,596	45,689
UNDER 10,000	57	28	82	5,765,718	322,796	1,935,733	544,413	11,592	11,728	11,864

*THESE LIBRARIES ARE SAMPLED WITH CERTAINTY, AND THERE ARE NO SAMPLING ERRORS.

Basic Tables

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ALABAMA										
ANNISTON	ANNISTON-CALHOUN CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	103,092	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
BIRMINGHAM	BIRMINGHAM-JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY	514,590	17	17	$5.07	$0.89	1.88	4.27	2.92	1.81
OZARK	CHOCTAWHATCHEE REGIONAL LIBRARY	125,597	178	14	$1.44	$0.16	1.46	14.52	1.64	1.64
OPP	CROSS TRAILS REGIONAL LIBRARY	119,708	276	12	$1.77	$0.24	0.81	12.19	1.58	1.58
TUSCALOOSA	FRIEDMAN LIBRARY	116,029	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
DADEVILLE	HORSESHOE BEND REGIONAL LIBRARY	139,305	226	11	A	A	0.62	2.67	0.50	0.07
HUNTSVILLE	HUNTSVILLE-MADISON COUNTY LIBRARY	186,540	17	4	$2.55	$0.26	1.03	2.51	3.85	2.51
MOBILE	MOBILE PUBLIC LIBRARY	262,684	46	6	$5.23	$0.58	1.39	2.78	3.03	1.47
MONTGOMERY	MONTGOMERY CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	167,790	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FLORENCE	MUSCLE SHOALS REGIONAL LIBRARY	117,743	267	6	$2.41	$0.64	1.08	2.92	2.42	2.19
DECATUR	WHEELER BASIN REGIONAL LIBRARY	119,005	7	4	$2.75	$0.38	0.82	5.00	2.26	1.84
ALASKA										
ANCHORAGE	ANCHORAGE MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	175,697	8	8	$16.05	$4.38	1.29	2.87	3.18	0.85
ARIZONA										
PHOENIX	MARICOPA COUNTY LIBRARY	1,260,500	65	23	$0.18	$0.04	0.13	0.38	0.25	0.16

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
PHOENIX	PHOENIX PUBLIC LIBRARY	582,500	47	10	$7.60	$0.92	1.81	5.17	4.01	1.16
TUCSON	TUCSON PUBLIC LIBRARY	351,667	73	13	$13.51	$1.45	1.96	7.70	5.41	2.04
ARKANSAS										
LITTLE ROCK	CENTRAL ARKANSAS LIBRARY SYSTEM	258,325	85	7	$2.84	$0.45	1.64	2.60	1.91	0.53
FAYETTEVILLE	OZARKS REGIONAL LIBRARY	103,047	15	13	$3.24	$0.58	1.68	6.54	3.49	3.05
CALIFORNIA										
HAYWARD	ALAMEDA COUNTY LIBRARY	365,450	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
ANAHEIM	ANAHEIM PUBLIC LIBRARY	196,400	26	4	$7.58	$1.38	1.86	5.22	5.05	1.78
BERKELEY	BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY	107,500	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
OROVILLE	BUTTE COUNTY LIBRARY	120,901	48	8	$6.73	$1.09	1.77	6.21	3.24	0.74
PLEASANT HILL	CONTRA COSTA COUNTY LIBRARY	516,800	61	22	$8.73	$1.07	1.75	5.92	3.58	1.29
EUREKA	EUREKA-HUMBOLDT COUNTY LIBRARY	103,570	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FRESNO	FRESNO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	437,660	67	31	$7.63	$0.80	1.85	4.34	3.42	0.91
GLENDALE	GLENDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY	138,996	15	5	$14.61	$1.69	2.98	8.32	9.06	5.18
HUNTINGTON BEACH	HUNTINGTON BEACH LIB & INFO CENTER	151,500	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
BAKERSFIELD	KERN COUNTY LIBRARY	347,200	42	24	$7.01	$0.98	1.61	4.73	2.50	0.63
LONG BEACH	LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	340,900	13	12	$11.77	$0.78	2.16	5.72	0.93	0.93
LOS ANGELES	LOS ANGELES COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	2,390,950	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LOS ANGELES	LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	2,739,100	145	67	$7.65	$1.03	1.83	4.46	3.60	1.31

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
SAN RAFAEL	MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	126,175	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
MERCED	MERCED COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	127,825	25	25	$12.55	$0.81	1.77	2.60	3.38	0.54
SALINAS	MONTEREY COUNTY LIBRARY	143,170	49	18	$9.93	$1.39	2.32	4.62	2.44	0.83
OAKLAND	OAKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY	343,400	170	19	$11.23	$1.65	2.26	5.03	4.93	1.29
ORANGE	ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	799,854	90	24	$8.04	$0.89	1.28	6.09	2.99	0.95
PASADENA	PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY	107,800	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
RIVERSIDE	RIVERSIDE CITY CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	401,490	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SACRAMENTO	SACRAMENTO PUBLIC LIBRARY	693,000	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SAN BERNARDINO	SAN BERNADINO PUBLIC LIBRARY	102,300	5	5	$7.86	$0.97	1.99	5.98	6.23	3.98
SAN BERNARDINO	SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY LIBRARY	443,100	99	26	$6.79	$0.89	1.50	4.32	3.31	0.75
SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO COUNTY LIBRARY	546,050	54	34	$7.51	$1.64	1.26	5.41	3.16	0.54
SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY	773,400	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SAN FRANCISCO	SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY	666,100	56	28	$12.75	$1.31	2.46	3.74	5.81	2.56
SAN JOSE	SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY	557,700	70	17	$8.95	$1.36	1.41	5.25	4.25	1.47
SAN LUIS OBISPO	SAN LUIS OBISPO CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	125,100	74	19	$8.64	$1.13	1.87	6.30	5.65	3.11
BELMONT	SAN MATEO COUNTY LIBRARY	231,050	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SANTA ANA	SANTA ANA PUBLIC LIBRARY	179,500	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SANTA BARBARA	SANTA BARBARA PUBLIC LIBRARY	176,297	10	9	$7.18	$1.34	2.04	2.28	3.17	0.76
SAN JOSE	SANTA CLARA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	301,050	74	10	$12.90	$1.56	3.27	12.45	5.11	2.42
SANTA CRUZ	SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY-CITY-CO	135,700	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FAIRFIELD	SOLANO COUNTY FREE LIBRARYF	149,275	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SANTA ROSA	SONOMA COUNTY LIBRARY	250,200	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
MODESTO	STANISLAUS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	227,100	48	14	$8.96	$1.19	2.02	6.20	4.08	1.25
STOCKTON	STOCKTON-SAN JOAQUIN CO LIBRARY	268,150	79	9	$8.17	$1.15	1.64	4.43	3.69	0.96
SUNNYVALE	SUNNYVALE PUBLIC LIBRARY	103,500	1	1	$10.22	$1.04	2.03	6.45	3.91	1.40

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.—ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
					TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
TORRANCE	TORRANCE PUBLIC LIBRARY	134,584	7	6	$12.80	$1.60	2.77	9.95	4.23	1.41
WEAVERVILLE	TRINITY COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	133,200	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
VISALIA	TULARE COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	140,700	117	26	$10.42	$2.38	3.22	6.97	2.88	0.35
VENTURA	VENTURA CO LIBRARY SERVICES AGENCY	339,360	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
COLORADO										
NORTHGLENN	ADAMS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	185,789	37	7	$4.25	$0.50	1.07	3.21	2.80	0.61
AURORA	AURORA PUBLIC LIBRARY	100,000	28	3	$7.84	$1.11	1.32	5.82	3.95	1.65
DENVER	DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY	515,000	51	22	$15.07	$2.28	3.31	5.51	6.08	2.48
LAKEWOOD	JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	268,000	42	12	$6.66	$0.82	1.53	5.79	3.89	0.83
COLORADO SPRINGS	PIKES PEAK REG. LIBRARY DISTRICT	199,401	149	9	$6.65	$0.63	1.76	4.93	5.26	4.91
PUEBLO	PUEBLO REGIONAL LIBRARY	118,238	30	2	$7.40	$0.91	1.09	2.87	2.11	0.80
CONNECTICUT										
BRIDGEPORT	BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY	152,000	41	5	$7.40	$1.11	3.24	3.27	4.93	1.31
STAMFORD	FERGUSON LIBRARY	108,300	29	3	$16.42	$1.64	3.01	6.76	8.44	2.14
HARTFORD	HARTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY	154,500	37	9	$8.88	$0.88	2.99	2.84	6.34	2.07
NEW HAVEN	NEW HAVEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	132,300	9	9	$8.29	A	3.98	3.52	5.51	2.49
WATERBURY	SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY	113,900	3	3	$5.50	$0.56	1.43	1.83	4.56	2.01
DELAWARE										
WILMINGTON	WILMINGTON INSTITUTE	273,997	13	3	$2.64	$0.33	0.89	1.05	1.46	0.63

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
D.C.										
WASHINGTON	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF D.C.	756,510	27	27	$12.70	$1.04	2.55	2.19	4.56	1.87
FLORIDA										
MERRITT ISLAND	BREVARD COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	251,986	34	11	$5.95	$0.92	1.85	5.91	4.37	1.52
FORT LAUDERDALE	BROWARD CO DIVISION OF LIBRARIES	876,296	48	11	$4.41	$1.14	0.80	3.27	2.42	0.53
OCALA	CENTRAL FLORIDA REGIONAL LIBRARY	144,351	17	15	$3.13	$0.42	1.06	4.86	2.41	0.85
HIALEAH	HIALEAH JOHN F KENNEDY LIBRARY	125,051	2	2	$4.17	$0.61	1.12	2.34	3.00	1.11
DADE CITY	HUGH EMBRY LIBRARY	130,190	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
JACKSONVILLE	JACKSONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY	607,496	75	11	$6.84	$0.83	1.31	3.32	2.70	0.81
FORT MYERS	LEE COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	152,194	71	11	$6.33	$0.68	1.08	4.85	2.60	0.85
TALLAHASSEE	LEON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	151,483	59	4	$5.87	$0.99	1.01	3.71	4.19	3.06
BRADENTON	MANATEE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	123,506	25	4	$28.15	$1.20	0.79	A	4.18	1.88
MIAMI	MIAMI-DADE PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	1,107,096	62	20	$6.31	$0.99	1.26	2.57	3.15	0.82
NEW PORT RICHEY	NEW PORT RICHEY PUBLIC LIBRARY	130,190	1	1	$0.58	$0.09	0.34	1.46	0.48	-
PANAMA CITY	NORTHWEST REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM	141,369	86	10	$4.09	$0.51	0.93	3.56	2.89	0.77
CRESTVIEW	OKALOOSA CO PUBLIC LIB BOOKMOBILE	102,017	57	1	$0.13	$0.03	0.07	0.35	0.09	-
ORLANDO	ORLANDO PUBLIC LIBRARY	392,934	32	11	$9.20	$1.40	1.59	7.26	4.54	1.70
WEST PALM BEACH	PALM BEACH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	210,469	25	7	$5.96	$0.94	0.61	3.62	2.85	0.52
GAINESVILLE	SANTA FE REGIONAL LIBRARY	130,838	54	4	$5.11	$0.64	0.88	4.32	2.90	1.03

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
					TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
SARASOTA	SELBY PUBLIC LIBRARY	163,172	26	2	$4.36	$0.85	1.31	6.83	2.94	2.66
ST. PETERSBURG	ST. PETERSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY	242,611	12	4	$5.52	$0.54	1.65	5.04	2.92	0.53
TAMPA	TAMPA-HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY LIBRARY	605,597	59	14	$6.35	$0.98	0.99	3.13	3.41	1.37
DAYTONA BEACH	VOLUSIA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	212,417	34	12	$5.28	$1.28	1.62	5.61	3.13	0.91
CRAWFORDVILLE	WAKULLA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	111,000	2	1	$0.21	$0.03	0.12	0.22	0.23	0.23
PENSACOLA	WEST FLORIDA REGIONAL LIBRARY	271,785	90	5	$2.81	$0.53	0.86	2.48	2.08	0.69
GEORGIA										
ATLANTA	ATLANTA PUBLIC LIBRARY	660,000	36	30	$8.06	$1.43	1.55	5.36	3.93	2.06
AUGUSTA	AUGUSTA REGIONAL LIBRARY	211,194	177	7	$4.18	$0.63	1.59	3.42	3.40	1.04
BRUNSWICK	BRUNSWICK-GLYNN CO REGIONAL LIBRARY	102,457	113	6	$3.84	$0.40	1.57	2.87	2.19	1.02
SAVANNAH	CHATHAM-EFFINGHAM-LIBERTY REG LIB	218,968	417	14	$4.54	$0.61	1.41	3.53	3.69	0.68
COLUMBUS	CHATTAHOOCHEE VALLEY REG LIBRARY	204,800	61	8	$3.78	$0.59	2.08	3.12	3.66	0.73
MARIETTA	COBB COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	196,793	13	13	$4.70	$0.73	1.13	4.35	3.68	1.30
DALTON	DALTON REGIONAL LIBRARY	119,935	132	5	$2.18	$0.40	1.27	2.07	1.83	0.41
DECATUR	DEKALB LIBRARY SYSTEM	415,387	47	12	$3.34	$0.66	1.21	2.98	1.96	0.84
GRIFFIN	FLINT RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	212,200	63	13	$4.13	$0.84	1.70	5.32	2.63	0.61
MACON	MIDDLE GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY	226,172	57	14	$4.19	$0.69	1.36	5.99	2.42	0.87
ROME	TRI-COUNTY REGIONAL LIBRARY	136,061	11	8	$5.63	$0.70	2.28	7.49	5.25	4.29
CARROLLTON	WEST GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY	112,864	97	9	$2.84	$0.56	1.93	4.23	3.16	2.16
HAWAII										
HONOLULU	HAWAII STATE LIBRARY	841,000	235	44	$8.79	$1.50	2.18	5.48	3.66	1.15

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ILLINOIS										
CHICAGO	CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY	3,369,359	126	80	$6.57	$0.77	1.82	2.05	4.49	1.13
PEORIA	PEORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY	126,963	43	9	$8.11	$0.69	3.37	6.64	6.24	3.37
ROCKFORD	ROCKFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY	149,424	12	7	$9.10	$0.94	2.07	5.82	5.62	2.24
INDIANA										
EVANSVILLE	EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURG CO PUBLIC LIB	168,772	23	8	$7.86	$0.98	2.87	5.99	4.49	1.09
FT. WAYNE	FORT WAYNE-ALLEN CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	280,455	226	12	$12.04	$2.05	5.15	4.80	5.60	2.15
GARY	GARY PUBLIC LIBRARY	175,022	140	7	$13.91	$0.94	2.51	2.12	4.08	2.22
HAMMOND	HAMMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY	107,983	12	12	$8.81	$1.24	2.77	5.44	4.76	2.45
INDIANAPOLIS	INDIANAPOLIS-MARION CO PUB LIBRARY	765,687	177	23	$9.00	$0.50	1.60	4.73	3.72	1.65
MERRILLVILLE	LAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	175,393	14	14	$11.86	$1.41	2.34	4.79	6.38	3.30
SOUTH BEND	SOUTH BEND PUBLIC LIBRARY	177,396	26	6	$10.87	$0.87	1.75	4.57	5.31	1.98
TERRE HAUTE	VIGO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	114,528	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
EVANSVILLE	WILLARD PUB LIBRARY OF EVANSVILLE	138,764	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
IOWA										
CEDAR RAPIDS	CEDAR RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY	110,642	16	3	$7.63	$1.26	1.92	4.86	4.88	1.47

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
DES MOINES	DES MOINES PUBLIC LIBRARY	208,425	82	6	$8.33	$0.97	1.79	5.86	3.98	1.96
MOVILLE	WOODBURY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	104,000	39	4	$0.59	$0.06	0.50	0.85	0.73	0.19
KANSAS										
SHAWNEE MISSION	JOHNSON COUNTY LIBRARY	202,156	7	7	$6.44	$1.20	1.63	0.11	3.67	2.72
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY	183,183	31	3	$4.35	$0.84	1.68	0.65	2.12	0.80
TOPEKA	TOPEKA PUBLIC LIBRARY	125,011	18	1	$6.61	$0.74	2.14	6.27	3.70	1.14
WICHITA	WICHITA PUBLIC LIBRARY	276,554	10	10	$6.16	$0.88	1.36	4.16	2.53	1.08
KENTUCKY										
COVINGTON	KENTON CO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT	129,440	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	174,323	49	6	$5.04	$1.19	1.14	3.98	3.78	1.26
LOUISVILLE	LOUISVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	695,055	161	24	$4.15	$0.71	1.42	2.22	4.50	3.49
LOUISIANA										
LAKE CHARLES	CALCASIEU PARISH LIBRARY	145,415	14	13	$5.03	$0.80	1.47	3.90	4.17	3.69
BATON ROUGE	EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH LIBRARY	285,167	9	9	$4.22	$0.43	1.17	3.08	4.25	0.98
METAIRIE	JEFFERSON PARISH LIBRARY	337,568	110	12	$5.78	$1.00	1.42	2.55	3.33	2.26
LAFAYETTE	LAFAYETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY	109,716	81	8	$3.75	$0.32	1.33	3.85	2.63	0.80

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
NEW ORLEANS	NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC LIBRARY	593,471	14	13	$4.39	$0.32	1.26	2.19	1.68	0.72
MONROE	OUACHITA PARISH PUBLIC LIBRARY	115,387	8	5	$12.62	$0.77	1.73	4.61	2.89	0.71
ALEXANDRIA	RAPIDES PARISH LIBRARY	118,078	53	9	$4.79	$0.57	1.40	2.98	3.77	0.61
SHREVEPORT	SHREVE MEM LIBRARY, CADDO PARISH	230,184	224	17	$3.07	$0.36	1.12	3.84	2.22	0.43
MARYLAND										
ANNAPOLIS	ANNAPOLIS & ANNE ARUNDEL CO LIBRARY	297,539	199	12	$8.37	$1.37	2.10	8.32	4.33	2.53
TOWSON	BALTIMORE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	621,077	24	21	$13.79	$3.09	1.96	11.56	6.64	2.56
BALTIMORE	ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY	905,759	272	34	$9.52	$1.09	2.45	2.54	4.54	2.09
BEL AIR	HARFORD COUNTY LIBRARY	115,378	86	5	$6.84	$1.75	1.92	8.02	4.35	2.53
ROCKVILLE	MONTGOMERY CO DEPT OF PUB LIBRARIES	522,809	66	20	$11.56	$1.32	2.51	10.22	6.29	2.69
HYATTSVILLE	PRINCE GEORGE'S CO MEMORIAL LIBRARY	660,567	125	20	$11.10	$1.11	1.76	5.67	5.58	2.19
HAGERSTOWN	WASHINGTON COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	103,829	163	7	$7.62	$1.82	2.41	5.72	4.43	1.73
MASSACHUSETTS										
BOSTON	BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	637,986	36	27	$15.32	$3.40	6.64	4.00	7.83	2.52
CAMBRIDGE	CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY	102,095	42	7	$10.90	$1.44	3.55	5.69	7.34	4.50
FALL RIVER	FALL RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY	100,339	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NEW BEDFORD	NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	100,345	32	5	$6.97	$0.87	3.63	4.34	3.81	0.59
SPRINGFIELD	SPRINGFIELD CITY LIBRARY	168,785	74	9	$12.67	$1.40	3.97	5.44	8.79	4.13
WORCESTER	WORCESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	172,342	71	7	$10.51	$1.40	4.43	4.86	7.43	2.14

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
MICHIGAN										
ANN ARBOR	ANN ARBOR PUBLIC LIBRARY	111,478	39	3	$9.84	$1.51	2.12	7.33	5.29	1.54
DEARBORN	DEARBORN DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARIES	104,199	6	4	$14.05	$2.09	2.27	7.50	8.92	2.78
DETROIT	DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,513,601	131	44	$6.90	A	1.58	1.35	3.09	1.47
FLINT	FLINT PUBLIC LIBRARY	193,317	12	8	$11.80	$0.91	2.06	4.86	10.68	6.51
FLINT	GENESEE COUNTY LIBRARY	252,272	16	16	$4.45	$0.52	1.59	3.64	1.99	0.96
GRAND RAPIDS	GRAND RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY	197,649	48	6	$8.52	$0.57	3.16	4.26	4.22	2.22
KALAMAZOO	KALAMAZOO PUBLIC LIBRARY	102,224	40	5	$16.28	$1.59	2.53	5.84	8.54	3.03
GRAND RAPIDS	KENT COUNTY LIBRARY	205,122	22	18	$4.73	$0.54	1.90	5.08	5.32	3.67
LANSING	LANSING PUBLIC LIBRARY	131,546	5	2	$8.07	$0.69	1.65	2.83	3.80	1.63
MONROE	MONROE COUNTY LIBRARY	119,172	71	16	$8.72	$1.41	3.69	6.08	4.36	2.68
MUSKEGON	MUSKEGON COUNTY LIBRARY	108,333	32	10	$3.41	$0.61	1.35	3.37	2.28	0.88
PONTIAC	PONTIAC PUBLIC LIBRARY	103,609	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SAGINAW	SAGINAW PUBLIC LIBRARY	191,308	11	5	$4.63	$0.69	1.62	2.78	4.87	2.92
PORT HURON	ST. CLAIR COUNTY LIBRARY	120.175	61	10	$5.85	$0.83	2.31	4.50	2.32	0.66
WARREN	WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY	179,260	6	5	$4.81	$0.52	1.63	3.62	2.95	1.33
WAYNE	WAYNE COUNTY LIBRARY	890,054	29	24	$2.76	$0.38	0.90	2.28	0.74	0.68
MINNESOTA										
BLAINE	ANOKA COUNTY LIBRARY	117,070	50	6	$6.65	$1.79	1.84	7.23	3.74	1.61

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
BURNSVILLE	DAKOTA COUNTY LIBRARY	114,792	38	5	$7.95	$1.20	1.79	6.67	5.16	2.68
DULUTH	DULUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	100,578	65	5	$9.03	$1.54	2.81	8.20	2.21	1.72
ST. CLOUD	GREAT RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	183,807	119	20	$4.00	$0.73	1.17	4.01	2.33	0.62
EDINA	HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY	512,252	189	23	$13.12	$1.74	1.96	8.83	5.77	1.79
MINNEAPOLIS	MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY	434,400	62	15	$13.50	$1.91	3.16	5.79	6.11	1.92
ST. PAUL	RAMSEY COUNTY LIBRARY	166,275	22	5	$8.89	$1.44	2.04	7.66	4.16	1.38
ST. PAUL	ST. PAUL PUBLIC LIBRARY	309,980	101	11	$10.18	$0.96	2.40	6.44	4.41	2.31
MISSISSIPPI										
HERNANDO	FIRST REGIONAL LIBRARY	117,293	11	11	$3.65	$1.01	1.17	3.06	3.02	1.26
GULFPORT	HARRISON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	134,582	21	5	$12.66	$0.50	1.17	2.58	3.08	1.37
JACKSON	JACKSON METROPOLITAN LIBRARY	313,783	118	32	$6.32	$1.54	2.26	4.65	3.81	2.85
PASCAGOULA	JACKSON-GEORGE REGIONAL LIBRARY	100,434	8	8	$3.87	$0.76	1.26	4.82	3.74	2.88
KOSCIUSKO	MID-MISSISSIPPI REGIONAL LIBRARY	100,496	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
MISSOURI										
COLUMBIA	DANIEL BOONE REGIONAL LIBRARY	109,003	52	2	$7.28	$1.60	1.91	6.17	2.75	0.91
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY	371,180	18	15	$7.69	$0.65	3.19	2.34	3.68	1.53
LEBANON	KINDERHOOK REGIONAL LIBRARY	100,007	56	4	$4.01	$0.94	1.76	5.08	1.69	0.29
INDEPENDENCE	MID-CONTINENT PUBLIC LIBRARY	422,833	25	25	$8.05	$1.39	2.54	7.13	4.22	2.71
SPRINGFIELD	SPRINGFIELD-GREENE COUNTY LIBRARY	152,929	28	6	$6.29	$0.98	1.85	5.82	4.11	1.56

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ST. LOUIS	ST. LOUIS COUNTY LIBRARY	769,067	342	14	$6.99	$1.08	1.84	8.84	4.58	2.50
ST. LOUIS	ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY	622,236	169	21	$7.00	$0.79	2.07	3.75	3.54	0.95
NEBRASKA										
LINCOLN	LINCOLN CITY LIBRARIES	163,440	10	9	$9.19	$1.66	2.71	6.20	4.89	1.16
OMAHA	OMAHA PUBLIC LIBRARY	347,328	28	10	$6.03	$1.20	1.44	4.89	3.36	1.06
NEVADA										
LAS VEGAS	CLARK COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT	322,099	24	12	$4.92	A	0.91	3.53	2.26	0.68
RENO	WASHOE COUNTY LIBRARY	155,036	83	4	$8.65	$1.13	1.76	5.52	4.23	0.70
NEW JERSEY										
MAYS LANDING	ATLANTIC COUNTY LIBRARY	127,184	31	13	$1.85	$0.48	0.91	0.14	1.57	1.57
MOUNT HOLLY	BURLINGTON COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	264,169	83	5	$5.05	$0.91	1.46	2.33	3.55	1.74
VOORHEES	CAMDEN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	158,699	13	4	$4.87	$0.70	1.79	1.94	3.19	1.09
CAMDEN	CAMDEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	102,551	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
BRIDGETON	CUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY	176,161	41	1	$1.62	$0.30	0.75	0.75	1.34	0.45
ELIZABETH	ELIZABETH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	112,654	13	5	$11.38	$1.15	3.11	2.67	6.05	2.01
JERSEY CITY	JERSEY CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	260,350	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
FREEHOLD	MONMOUTH COUNTY LIBRARY	285,502	93	11	$5.40	$1.40	2.11	4.84	3.75	1.21
WHIPPANY	MORRIS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	228,905	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
TOMS RIVER	OCEAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	138,008	85	10	$9.00	$1.34	1.76	7.20	6.60	1.76
PATERSON	PATERSON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	144,824	8	8	$6.61	$0.81	2.09	1.94	7.05	1.24
NEWARK	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEWARK	381,930	61	14	$10.08	$0.87	3.62	4.73	6.28	2.19
SOMERVILLE	SOMERSET COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	161,241	42	4	$5.86	$1.70	2.50	2.53	3.77	1.06
TRENTON	TRENTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	104,786	12	6	$14.49	$1.04	2.82	2.18	4.43	2.05
NEW MEXICO										
ALBUQUERQUE	ALBUQUERQUE PUBLIC LIBRARY	243,751	31	9	$8.31	$0.98	1.48	5.24	3.65	1.35
NEW YORK										
ALBANY	ALBANY PUBLIC LIBRARY	115,781	7	6	$8.59	$0.93	2.31	4.74	12.33	5.75
BROOKLYN	BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,602,012	59	59	$6.64	$0.87	1.32	2.41	3.34	1.19
BUFFALO	BUFFALO & ERIE CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,113,491	140	53	$6.68	A	2.70	4.17	3.64	1.58
NEW YORK	NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY	3,306,377	104	69	$13.19	$1.77	2.54	2.73	5.01	1.73
SYRACUSE	ONONDAGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	481,268	51	9	$4.69	$0.48	0.87	1.93	2.80	1.02
JAMAICA	QUEENS BOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,987,174	55	55	$11.14	$1.01	1.69	3.04	10.34	3.76
ROCHESTER	ROCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	295,011	52	13	$13.15	$1.74	2.85	5.26	17.36	10.73
SCHENECTADY	SCHENECTADY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	161,078	66	6	$9.66	$0.46	1.96	5.71	5.43	2.02
SMITHTOWN	SMITHTOWN LIBRARY	114,657	4	4	$12.14	$1.17	1.98	5.70	7.15	2.09

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ELMIRA	STEELE MEMORIAL LIBRARY	101,537	61	7	$8.88	$1.57	3.50	5.04	3.70	1.83
YONKERS	YONKERS PUBLIC LIBRARY	204,297	28	5	$10.43	$0.54	1.69	3.87	4.82	1.57
NORTH CAROLINA										
BURLINGTON	CENTRAL N C REGIONAL LIBRARY	125,916	218	8	$3.78	$0.65	0.96	2.56	2.42	1.66
NEW BERN	CRAVEN-PAMLICO-CARTERET REG LIBRARY	103,624	208	6	$2.93	$0.63	1.23	3.32	2.94	0.77
FAYETTEVILLE	CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	212,042	158	9	$4.61	$1.39	0.65	2.68	2.60	1.36
DURHAM	DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY	132,681	163	7	$4.90	$0.82	1.43	2.38	3.39	1.74
WINSTON-SALEM	FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	214,348	270	9	$6.36	$0.79	1.40	5.12	3.53	1.18
GASTONIA	GASTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	181,097	105	9	$11.74	$0.82	1.74	3.69	3.24	0.75
GREENSBORO	GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY	288,590	133	7	$5.01	$1.14	1.62	3.66	3.07	0.92
YANCEYVILLE	GUNN MEMORIAL LIBRARY	102,676	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
ELKIN	NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY	107,930	428	11	$3.72	$0.65	1.64	0.54	3.54	0.55
JACKSONVILLE	ONSLOW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	103,126	303	3	$1.92	$0.68	0.40	2.12	1.74	0.58
ASHEVILLE	PACK MEMORIAL LIBRARY	145,056	95	5	$3.85	$0.80	1.17	3.82	2.95	0.82
CHARLOTTE	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF MECKLENBURG CO	354,656	56	16	$5.97	$0.99	1.84	4.98	3.79	1.05
ROCKINGHAM	SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY	121,692	514	12	$4.29	$0.69	1.24	3.07	3.45	1.23
RALEIGH	WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES	228,453	17	16	$6.61	$0.72	1.21	3.52	8.66	4.76
OHIO										
AKRON	AKRON-SUMMIT CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	423,484	98	18	$7.21	$0.70	2.05	4.77	5.28	1.32

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS: TOTAL	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS: CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED — PER PERSON IN POPULATION — TOTAL EXPENDITURES: TOTAL	PER PERSON — TOTAL EXPENDITURES: FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	PER PERSON — NUMBER: BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	PER PERSON — NUMBER: DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	PER 10,000 POPULATION — STAFF: TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PER 10,000 POPULATION — STAFF: PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
BATAVIA	CLERMONT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	104,400	80	4	$2.86	$0.30	1.40	3.49	2.73	0.52
CLEVELAND	CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY	650,331	119	36	$16.94	$2.45	4.64	4.19	7.47	3.69
CLEVELAND	CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	658,622	27	27	$15.01	$2.52	2.73	5.75	7.79	3.39
DAYTON	DAYTON & MONTGOMERY CC PUB LIBRARY	563,864	226	20	$6.48	$1.27	2.30	7.32	3.75	1.11
XENIA	GREENE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	126,000	10	8	$4.85	$0.85	1.86	5.18	2.73	1.41
LIMA	LIMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	106,581	156	7	$6.19	$1.08	2.24	4.72	4.34	4.06
LORAIN	LORAIN PUBLIC LIBRARY	172,216	8	6	$5.53	$1.14	1.43	2.32	3.48	1.74
NEWARK	NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY	104,757	61	5	$3.29	$0.55	1.59	3.89	2.48	0.47
CINCINNATI	PUB LIB OF CINCINNATI & HAMILTON CO	905,900	129	38	$8.56	$1.20	3.52	6.00	4.69	1.65
YOUNGSTOWN	PUB LIB OF YOUNGSTOWN & MAHONING CO	309,100	24	23	$8.00	$1.32	2.05	4.80	4.75	2.05
COLUMBUS	PUBLIC LIBRARY COLUMBUS-FRANKLIN CO	720,918	124	22	$7.00	$0.95	1.60	3.98	3.30	1.51
MANSFIELD	RICHLAND COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	120,976	28	6	$4.58	$0.63	2.13	4.49	3.91	1.89
CANTON	STARK COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	292,733	116	8	$5.39	$1.11	1.60	4.90	5.14	3.87
TOLEDO	TOLEDO-LUCAS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	482,400	320	18	$7.99	$0.52	2.32	5.75	6.24	2.12
SPRINGFIELD	WARDER LIBRARIES	149,232	39	5	$4.19	$0.73	1.96	4.77	2.82	1.09
WARREN	WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY	188,498	67	2	$2.60	$0.24	0.87	2.47	2.21	0.93
OKLAHOMA										
MUSKOGEE	EASTERN OKLAHOMA DISTRICT LIBRARY	162,700	103	11	$2.84	$0.50	1.45	2.05	2.18	0.59
MCALESTER	MCALESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	143,800	1	1	$0.27	$0.02	A	0.40	0.20	0.20
OKLAHOMA CITY	OKLAHOMA COUNTY LIBRARIES	538,100	89	11	$3.68	$0.54	0.90	3.16	3.32	2.49
NORMAN	PIONEER MULTI-COUNTY LIBRARY	171,500	59	6	$3.57	$0.81	0.97	4.15	2.41	0.87
TULSA	TULSA CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	417,200	161	21	$6.31	$1.02	1.77	4.00	3.91	2.82

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS: TOTAL	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS: CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: PER PERSON IN POPULATION: TOTAL EXPENDITURES: TOTAL	RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: PER PERSON IN POPULATION: TOTAL EXPENDITURES: FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: PER PERSON IN POPULATION: NUMBER: BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: PER PERSON IN POPULATION: NUMBER: DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: PER 10,000 POPULATION: STAFF: TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: PER 10,000 POPULATION: STAFF: PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
OREGON										
OREGON CITY	CLACKAMAS COUNTY LIBRARY	166,088	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
PORTLAND	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF PORTLAND	556,667	444	17	$7.13	$0.88	1.96	5.04	4.78	1.36
PENNSYLVANIA										
ALLENTOWN	ALLENTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY	109,871	4	3	$37.83	$0.81	1.91	5.27	4.68	1.18
BETHLEHEM	BETHLEHEM PUBLIC LIBRARY	100,222	87	2	$5.02	$0.73	1.55	6.11	3.64	1.39
ALTOONA	BLAIR COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	135,356	2	2	$3.16	$0.71	0.97	1.95	2.00	0.76
DOYLESTOWN	BUCKS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	371,020	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
JOHNSTOWN	CAMBRIA COUNTY LIBRARY	186,834	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
PITTSBURGH	CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH	1,127,137	149	22	$6.57	$0.69	1.80	2.72	3.33	0.96
WEST CHESTER	CHESTER COUNTY LIBRARY	196,998	32	1	$4.09	$0.47	0.54	0.96	2.73	1.88
HARRISBURG	DAUPHIN COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	200,852	15	7	$4.91	$1.28	1.60	3.17	1.81	0.59
ERIE	ERIE CITY-COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	265,106	65	8	$6.46	$0.78	1.44	4.29	2.82	0.82
PHILADELPHIA	FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA	1,950,098	52	47	$8.36	$0.93	1.55	2.87	3.43	1.26
WILLIAMSPORT	JAMES V BROWN LIBRARY	102,537	59	2	$4.79	$0.71	0.97	2.42	2.63	2.38
LANCASTER	LANCASTER COUNTY LIBRARY	304,330	137	15	$1.95	$0.37	1.27	2.00	1.60	0.65
LEBANON	LEBANON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	100,811	6	2	$2.87	$0.45	1.12	3.10	2.20	0.75
YORK	MARTIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY	278,352	1	1	$1.23	$0.20	0.46	1.22	0.92	0.56
NORRISTOWN	MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	245,674	83	3	$3.88	$0.53	1.05	1.91	3.63	0.71

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.—ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978—CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
WILKES-BARRE	OSTERHOUT FREE LIBRARY	153,606	4	4	$3.58	$0.57	0.96	1.72	1.53	0.32
READING	READING PUBLIC LIBRARY	250,739	70	4	$3.14	$0.43	1.05	1.85	1.51	0.75
SCRANTON	SCRANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	204,383	40	4	$3.06	$0.58	0.88	0.76	2.15	0.75
RHODE ISLAND										
PROVIDENCE	PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY	179,116	58	9	$9.56	$0.66	15.97	3.73	10.71	7.03
SOUTH CAROLINA										
AIKEN	AIKEN-BAMBERG-BARNWELL-EDGEFIELD RL	139,841	99	14	$2.31	$0.42	1.16	3.57	1.92	0.28
ANDERSON	ANDERSON COUNTY LIBRARY	105,474	68	8	$2.94	$0.67	1.33	3.66	2.10	0.47
CHARLESTON	CHARLESTON COUNTY LIBRARY	247,650	103	11	$3.65	$0.85	1.46	2.88	2.49	0.79
GREENVILLE	GREENVILLE COUNTY LIBRARY	240,546	100	11	$7.32	$1.76	1.54	4.62	4.86	1.18
COLUMBIA	RICHLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	233,868	17	8	$5.37	$1.49	1.29	3.64	2.97	2.01
SPARTANBURG	SPARTANBURG COUNTY LIBRARY	173,724	75	5	$2.66	$0.42	1.18	2.49	2.37	0.51
TENNESSEE										
BRISTOL	BRISTOL PUBLIC LIBRARY	127,329	6	2	$1.66	$0.48	0.54	1.87	1.09	0.82
CHATTANOOGA	CHATTANOOGA-HAMILTON COUNTY LIBRARY	254,236	41	4	$4.89	$1.86	1.21	2.32	2.18	0.71
KNOXVILLE	KNOXVILLE-KNOX CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	276,293	46	19	$5.82	$1.31	1.87	5.57	8.48	4.99

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
MEMPHIS	MEMPHIS PUBLIC LIBRARY & INFO CTR	722,014	57	22	$6.53	$0.97	1.79	0.81	4.47	2.27
NASHVILLE	PUB LIBRARY-NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON CO	447,877	53	16	$7.39	$0.89	1.13	3.91	3.99	2.00
BLOUNTVILLE	SULLIVAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	127,329	5	5	$0.61	$0.11	0.29	1.73	0.67	0.15
TEXAS										
AMARILLO	AMARILLO PUBLIC LIBRARY	131,044	4	4	$6.42	$0.71	2.41	5.42	4.73	1.14
ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	100,720	13	4	$6.94	$0.78	1.63	7.24	4.96	1.88
AUSTIN	AUSTIN PUBLIC LIBRARY	295,516	121	15	$12.82	$2.11	1.88	8.33	10.52	6.22
BEAUMONT	BEAUMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY	115,919	3	3	$3.55	$0.45	1.23	2.17	2.95	1.72
ANGLETON	BRAZORIA COUNTY LIBRARY	108,312	16	9	$2.75	$0.38	1.74	3.34	4.21	1.39
DALLAS	DALLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY	844,401	154	18	$10.24	$1.90	2.05	4.52	4.74	1.52
EL PASO	EL PASO PUBLIC LIBRARY	322,261	53	5	$4.03	$0.62	1.15	2.99	2.14	0.77
FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	437,091	103	8	$11.25	$0.92	1.66	3.31	2.69	1.00
HOUSTON	HARRIS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	344,071	35	18	$4.17	$0.88	0.92	4.78	2.79	1.26
HOUSTON	HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,232,802	73	31	$10.22	$1.44	1.52	4.17	6.82	4.64
CORPUS CHRISTI	LA RETAMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	204,525	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LUBBOCK	LUBBOCK CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	179,295	5	4	$4.34	$0.62	1.39	2.44	2.23	0.83
SAN ANTONIO	SAN ANTONIO PUBLIC LIBRARY	830,460	46	10	$3.19	$0.49	1.14	2.76	1.76	0.74
WACO	WACO-MCLENNAN COUNTY LIBRARY	147,553	12	4	$3.69	$0.42	1.65	2.97	2.17	0.98
UTAH										
FARMINGTON	DAVIS COUNTY LIBRARY	109,000	5	3	$4.50	$0.87	1.23	4.37	4.08	1.92

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
SALT LAKE CITY	SALT LAKE CITY LIBRARY	181,000	51	4	$11.53	$1.00	2.68	4.06	5.34	3.33
SALT LAKE CITY	SALT LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	299,900	223	12	$11.15	$1.15	1.68	6.76	4.76	0.93
MONTICELLO	SAN JUAN COUNTY LIBRARY	112,000	2	2	$0.27	$0.04	0.16	0.08	0.26	0.26
OGDEN	WEBER COUNTY LIBRARY	126,278	6	3	$4.64	$0.61	1.54	4.95	2.61	1.26
VIRGINIA										
ALEXANDRIA	ALEXANDRIA LIBRARY	110,938	10	4	$10.92	$1.63	2.55	9.07	5.77	1.67
ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON CO DEPTMENT OF LIBRARIES	174,284	7	7	$12.02	$1.10	2.43	7.40	6.67	2.55
HAMPTON	CHARLES H TAYLOR MEMORIAL LIBRARY	120,779	16	5	$4.23	$1.18	1.52	3.83	3.27	0.70
SPRINGFIELD	FAIRFAX COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	476,991	122	17	$10.29	$1.96	2.47	10.38	6.68	1.80
RICHMOND	HENRICO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	154,364	43	6	$8.37	A	1.48	6.24	6.28	2.20
CHARLOTTESVILLE	JEFFERSON-MADISON REGIONAL LIBRARY	107,614	9	7	$6.00	A	1.73	6.13	6.56	3.87
WISE	LONESOME PINE REGIONAL LIBRARY	100,893	158	8	$5.39	$1.37	2.39	6.81	2.80	0.42
NEWPORT NEWS	NEWPORT NEWS PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	138,177	7	5	$4.60	$1.48	1.76	4.46	3.84	0.65
NORFOLK	NORFOLK PUBLIC LIBRARY	307,951	28	12	$6.79	$0.69	2.03	3.73	3.45	1.68
PORTSMOUTH	PORTSMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	110,963	19	4	$6.82	$0.50	1.60	3.64	3.87	1.36
MANASSAS	PRINCE WILLIAM CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	111,102	2	2	$6.71	$1.37	1.28	7.26	3.87	1.30
RICHMOND	RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY	249,430	28	7	$5.32	$0.91	2.26	4.08	5.11	2.06
VIRGINIA BEACH	VIRGINIA BEACH DEPT PUB LIBRARIES	172,106	33	6	$7.12	$1.05	1.40	9.39	5.76	5.01
WASHINGTON										
VANCOUVER	FORT VANCOUVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	137,610	115	8	$7.97	$1.17	1.59	6.10	4.83	1.55

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 1.--ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, AND SELECTED RATIOS PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS		RATIO PER ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AREA SERVED					
					PER PERSON IN POPULATION				PER 10,000 POPULATION	
					TOTAL EXPENDITURES		NUMBER		STAFF	
			TOTAL	CENTRAL LIBRARY AND BRANCHES	TOTAL	FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	BOOKS HELD AT END OF YEAR	DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	TOTAL EXCEPT PLANT OPERATION MAINTENANCE	PROFESSIONAL STAFF
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
SEATTLE	KING COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	574,520	111	38	$7.43	$0.79	1.96	6.52	3.55	1.20
BREMERTON	KITSAP REGIONAL LIBRARY	101,600	81	11	$14.81	$0.81	2.21	7.31	5.65	1.23
WENATCHEE	NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL LIBRARY	120,543	25	25	$7.26	$1.04	2.49	6.86	4.81	0.58
TACOMA	PIERCE COUNTY LIBRARY	218,948	136	18	$6.70	$0.82	1.29	4.04	3.69	1.02
SEATTLE	SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY	515,000	482	23	$13.03	$1.81	2.90	8.52	5.90	1.74
MARYSVILLE	SNO-ISLE REGIONAL LIBRARY	239,356	344	22	$5.86	$1.18	1.60	7.77	4.42	0.53
SPOKANE	SPOKANE COUNTY LIBRARY	118,845	122	8	$6.80	$1.07	1.47	5.93	3.90	0.92
SPOKANE	SPOKANE PUBLIC LIBRARY	172,400	49	9	$8.83	$1.08	2.68	7.19	5.02	1.08
TACOMA	TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	155,500	7	7	$14.89	$1.11	3.47	7.97	6.81	1.80
LACEY	TIMBERLAND REGIONAL LIBRARY	211,232	222	27	$14.26	$1.91	2.47	8.58	7.76	1.32
YAKIMA	YAKIMA VALLEY REGIONAL LIBRARY	131,732	86	19	$7.19	$1.17	1.88	6.18	5.32	0.68
WEST VIRGINIA										
HUNTINGTON	CABELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	229,210	66	8	$7.09	$0.64	1.00	3.00	0.45	0.30
CHARLESTON	KANAWHA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	229,515	103	6	$4.40	$0.85	1.75	3.32	2.84	0.94
WISCONSIN										
GREEN BAY	BROWN COUNTY LIBRARY	158,244	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
MADISON	MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY	173,258	27	8	$13.78	$1.97	2.79	10.27	6.92	2.13
MILWAUKEE	MILWAUKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY	717,099	164	13	$11.49	$1.24	2.94	4.24	5.13	1.75

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)								TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
		TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	GRADUATE DEGREE			
								TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ALABAMA											
ANNISTON	ANNISTON-CALHOUN CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
BIRMINGHAM	BIRMINGHAM-JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY	158.3	93.2	18.0	75.2	31.2	32.3	29.7	25.7	57.1	8.0
OZARK	CHOCTAWHATCHEE REGIONAL LIBRARY	21.5	20.7	.8	19.9	17.1	2.8	.8	-	-	.8
OPP	CROSS TRAILS REGIONAL LIBRARY	19.0	19.0	2.5	16.5	17.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
TUSCALOOSA	FRIEDMAN LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
DADEVILLE	HORSESHOE BEND REGIONAL LIBRARY	7.2	1.0	-	1.0	-	-	1.0	1.0	6.0	.2
HUNTSVILLE	HUNTSVILLE-MADISON COUNTY LIBRARY	74.2	46.9	9.6	37.3	32.3	11.3	3.3	2.0	25.0	2.3
MOBILE	MOBILE PUBLIC LIBRARY	87.8	38.7	6.5	32.2	7.7	6.0	25.0	24.0	41.1	8.0
MONTGOMERY	MONTGOMERY CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FLORENCE	MUSCLE SHOALS REGIONAL LIBRARY	30.8	25.8	3.2	22.6	13.2	7.5	5.1	5.1	2.7	2.3
DECATUR	WHEELER BASIN REGIONAL LIBRARY	30.5	21.9	1.3	20.6	12.9	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.6
ALASKA											
ANCHORAGE	ANCHORAGE MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	57.5	15.0	2.0	13.0	-	-	15.0	15.0	41.0	1.5
ARIZONA											
PHOENIX	MARICOPA COUNTY LIBRARY	32.5	21.0	3.0	18.0	14.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	11.5	-
PHOENIX	PHOENIX PUBLIC LIBRARY	234.0	68.0	10.0	58.0	2.0	-	66.0	-	166.0	-
TUCSON	TUCSON PUBLIC LIBRARY	190.5	72.0	10.0	62.0	-	-	72.0	52.5	118.5	-
ARKANSAS											
LITTLE ROCK	CENTRAL ARKANSAS LIBRARY SYSTEM	53.6	13.8	2.0	11.8	3.5	2.5	7.8	7.8	35.6	4.2

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)							TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
			TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	GRADUATE DEGREE			
								TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
FAYETTEVILLE	OZARKS REGIONAL LIBRARY	38.0	31.5	-	31.5	16.5	12.0	3.0	2.0	4.5	2.0
CALIFORNIA											
HAYWARD	ALAMEDA COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
ANAHEIM	ANAHEIM PUBLIC LIBRARY	99.3	35.0	8.0	27.0	-	23.0	12.0	12.0	64.3	-
BERKELEY	BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
OROVILLE	BUTTE COUNTY LIBRARY	39.2	9.0	3.0	6.0	-	1.0	8.0	8.0	30.2	-
PLEASANT HILL	CONTRA COSTA COUNTY LIBRARY	185.2	67.0	10.0	57.0	-	-	67.0	67.0	118.2	-
EUREKA	EUREKA-HUMBOLDT COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FRESNO	FRESNO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	165.0	40.0	16.0	24.0	-	-	40.0	40.0	109.8	15.2
GLENDALE	GLENDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY	126.0	72.0	5.0	67.0	30.0	4.0	38.0	36.0	54.0	-
HUNTINGTON BEACH	HUNTINGTON BEACH LIB & INFO CENTER	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
BAKERSFIELD	KERN COUNTY LIBRARY	88.1	22.0	-	22.0	-	-	22.0	22.0	65.1	1.0
LONG BEACH	LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	45.0	32.0	4.0	28.0	-	-	32.0	32.0	-	13.0
LOS ANGELES	LOS ANGELES COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LOS ANGELES	LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	987.0	359.5	62.5	297.0	-	13.0	346.5	346.5	627.5	-
SAN RAFAEL	MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
MERCED	MERCED COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	43.3	7.0	-	7.0	-	-	7.0	7.0	36.3	-
SALINAS	MONTEREY COUNTY LIBRARY	35.0	12.0	1.0	11.0	-	4.0	8.0	8.0	23.0	-
OAKLAND	OAKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY	169.4	44.6	9.5	35.1	.5	1.5	42.6	42.6	124.8	-
ORANGE	ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	239.5	76.0	19.0	57.0	1.0	-	75.0	75.0	163.5	-
PASADENA	PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
RIVERSIDE	RIVERSIDE CITY CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SACRAMENTO	SACRAMENTO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SAN BERNARDINO	SAN BERNADINO PUBLIC LIBRARY	63.8	40.8	11.0	29.8	23.5	6.5	10.8	10.8	23.0	-
SAN BERNARDINO	SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY LIBRARY	146.9	33.5	6.0	27.5	-	-	33.5	32.5	113.4	-
SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO COUNTY LIBRARY	172.9	30.0	4.0	26.0	-	1.0	29.0	29.0	142.9	-
SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)									
		TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	GRADUATE DEGREE		TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
								TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
SAN FRANCISCO	SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY	419.5	171.0	53.0	118.0	14.0	10.0	147.0	147.0	216.5	32.0
SAN JOSE	SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY	237.1	82.5	21.0	61.5	3.0	5.0	74.5	74.5	154.6	-
SAN LUIS OBISPO	SAN LUIS OBISPO CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	70.8	39.0	5.0	34.0	31.8	-	7.2	7.2	31.8	-
BELMONT	SAN MATEO COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SANTA ANA	SANTA ANA PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SANTA BARBARA	SANTA BARBARA PUBLIC LIBRARY	59.0	13.5	2.0	11.5	-	-	13.5	13.5	42.5	3.0
SAN JOSE	SANTA CLARA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	160.5	73.0	8.0	65.0	5.0	13.0	55.0	55.0	81.0	6.5
SANTA CRUZ	SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY-CITY-CO	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FAIRFIELD	SOLANO COUNTY FREE LIBRARYF	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SANTA ROSA	SONOMA COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
MODESTO	STANISLAUS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	93.8	28.5	8.5	20.0	1.0	2.0	25.5	25.5	64.3	1.0
STOCKTON	STOCKTON-SAN JOAQUIN CO LIBRARY	102.2	26.0	4.0	22.0	-	-	26.0	26.0	73.2	3.0
SUNNYVALE	SUNNYVALE PUBLIC LIBRARY	40.5	14.5	-	14.5	-	-	14.5	14.5	26.0	-
TORRANCE	TORRANCE PUBLIC LIBRARY	57.0	19.0	3.0	16.0	-	-	19.0	19.0	38.0	-
WEAVERVILLE	TRINITY COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
VISALIA	TULARE COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	40.6	5.0	2.0	3.0	-	-	5.0	5.0	35.6	-
VENTURA	VENTURA CO LIBRARY SERVICES AGENCY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
COLORADO											
NORTHGLENN	ADAMS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	56.7	11.5	3.0	8.5	-	-	11.5	11.5	40.7	4.5
AURORA	AURORA PUBLIC LIBRARY	39.5	16.5	5.0	11.5	-	-	16.5	16.5	23.0	-
DENVER	DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY	349.5	128.0	29.5	98.5	-	-	128.0	128.0	185.5	36.0
LAKEWOOD	JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	110.4	22.4	2.0	20.4	-	-	22.4	22.4	82.0	6.0
COLORADO SPRINGS	PIKES PEAK REG. LIBRARY DISTRICT	118.0	98.0	29.5	68.5	51.0	24.0	23.0	23.0	7.0	13.0
PUEBLO	PUEBLO REGIONAL LIBRARY	28.3	9.5	3.5	6.0	-	-	9.5	9.5	15.5	3.3
CONNECTICUT											
BRIDGEPORT	BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY	86.0	20.0	6.0	14.0	6.0	1.0	13.0	13.0	55.0	11.0

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)									
		TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	GRADUATE DEGREE		TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
								TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
STAMFORD	FERGUSON LIBRARY	99.3	23.2	4.1	19.1	1.0	2.0	20.2	20.2	68.3	7.8
HARTFORD	HARTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY	101.0	32.0	5.0	27.0	1.0	-	31.0	31.0	66.0	3.0
NEW HAVEN	NEW HAVEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	80.0	33.0	3.0	30.0	1.0	4.0	28.0	28.0	40.0	7.0
WATERBURY	SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY	57.0	23.0	6.0	17.0	7.0	7.0	9.0	9.0	29.0	5.0
DELAWARE											
WILMINGTON	WILMINGTON INSTITUTE	44.3	17.4	6.0	11.4	4.0	3.0	10.4	9.4	22.8	4.1
D.C.											
WASHINGTON	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF D.C.	439.5	142.0	38.0	104.0	3.0	27.0	112.0	108.0	203.0	94.5
FLORIDA											
MERRITT ISLAND	BREVARD COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	112.2	38.4	4.0	34.4	15.8	7.6	15.0	15.0	71.8	2.0
FORT LAUDERDALE	BROWARD CO DIVISION OF LIBRARIES	213.0	46.5	14.0	32.5	4.0	10.5	32.0	32.0	166.0	.5
OCALA	CENTRAL FLORIDA REGIONAL LIBRARY	36.9	12.4	1.0	11.4	6.6	1.8	4.0	4.0	22.5	2.0
HIALEAH	HIALEAH JOHN F KENNEDY LIBRARY	40.6	14.0	3.0	11.0	-	-	14.0	13.0	23.6	3.0
DADE CITY	HUGH EMBRY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
JACKSONVILLE	JACKSONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY	168.5	49.5	11.0	38.5	13.0	5.5	31.0	31.0	115.0	4.0
FORT MYERS	LEE COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	39.9	13.0	2.0	11.0	1.0	3.0	9.0	9.0	26.7	.2
TALLAHASSEE	LEON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	63.5	46.5	6.5	40.0	32.5	7.5	6.5	-	17.0	-
BRADENTON	MANATEE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	56.2	23.3	3.0	20.3	-	4.9	18.4	18.4	28.4	4.5
MIAMI	MIAMI-DADE PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	388.3	91.0	17.0	74.0	-	-	91.0	91.0	258.5	38.8
NEW PORT RICHEY	NEW PORT RICHEY PUBLIC LIBRARY	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.3	.4
PANAMA CITY	NORTHWEST REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM	43.3	11.0	2.0	9.0	-	7.0	4.0	4.0	29.9	2.4

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)							TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
			TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	GRADUATE DEGREE			
								TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
CRESTVIEW	OKALOOSA CO PUBLIC LIB BOOKMOBILE	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-
ORLANDO	ORLANDO PUBLIC LIBRARY	178.5	66.9	18.3	48.6	4.0	22.6	40.3	40.1	111.6	-
WEST PALM BEACH	PALM BEACH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	63.6	11.0	4.0	7.0	-	-	11.0	11.0	49.1	3.5
GAINESVILLE	SANTA FE REGIONAL LIBRARY	39.0	13.5	2.0	11.5	-	1.0	12.5	11.5	24.5	1.0
SARASOTA	SELBY PUBLIC LIBRARY	49.5	43.5	2.5	41.0	18.0	11.0	14.5	14.5	4.5	1.5
ST. PETERSBURG	ST. PETERSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY	77.0	13.0	3.0	10.0	-	-	13.0	13.0	58.0	6.0
TAMPA	TAMPA-HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY LIBRARY	217.7	83.0	16.0	67.0	1.0	22.0	60.0	60.0	123.7	11.0
DAYTONA BEACH	VOLUSIA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	66.5	19.5	5.0	14.5	3.5	6.0	10.0	10.0	47.0	-
CRAWFORDVILLE	WAKULLA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	2.6	2.6	1.3	1.3	1.6	-	1.0	1.0	-	-
PENSACOLA	WEST FLORIDA REGIONAL LIBRARY	58.3	18.8	2.0	16.8	4.0	7.8	7.0	7.0	38.0	1.5
GEORGIA											
ATLANTA	ATLANTA PUBLIC LIBRARY	274.0	136.5	35.0	101.5	-	41.5	95.0	95.0	123.5	14.0
AUGUSTA	AUGUSTA REGIONAL LIBRARY	74.0	22.0	3.0	19.0	2.0	6.0	14.0	14.0	50.0	2.0
BRUNSWICK	BRUNSWICK-GLYNN CO REGIONAL LIBRARY	23.0	10.5	3.0	7.5	-	1.0	9.5	9.0	12.0	.5
SAVANNAH	CHATHAM-EFFINGHAM-LIBERTY REG LIB	83.9	15.0	3.0	12.0	-	-	15.0	15.0	65.9	3.0
COLUMBUS	CHATTAHOOCHEE VALLEY REG LIBRARY	85.0	15.0	4.0	11.0	-	3.0	12.0	12.0	60.0	10.0
MARIETTA	COBB COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	77.6	25.7	-	25.7	6.0	6.7	13.0	13.0	46.9	5.0
DALTON	DALTON REGIONAL LIBRARY	23.0	5.0	-	5.0	-	-	5.0	3.0	17.0	1.0
DECATUR	DEKALB LIBRARY SYSTEM	81.8	35.0	5.0	30.0	6.0	8.0	21.0	21.0	46.8	-
GRIFFIN	FLINT RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	62.0	13.0	4.0	9.0	-	-	13.0	13.0	43.0	6.0
MACON	MIDDLE GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY	59.7	19.9	3.0	16.9	5.9	2.0	12.0	12.0	34.9	4.9
ROME	TRI-COUNTY REGIONAL LIBRARY	72.5	58.5	10.0	48.5	38.0	11.0	9.5	6.5	13.0	1.0
CARROLLTON	WEST GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY	36.2	24.4	1.7	22.7	4.4	17.0	3.0	3.0	11.3	.5
HAWAII											
HONOLULU	HAWAII STATE LIBRARY	352.3	100.8	12.0	88.8	-	5.3	95.5	95.5	207.6	43.9

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)									
								GRADUATE DEGREE			
		TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA	TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ILLINOIS											
CHICAGO	CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY	1712.5	383.0	96.0	287.0	16.0	33.0	334.0	334.0	1131.5	198.0
PEORIA	PEORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY	90.8	42.8	2.3	40.5	1.0	32.5	9.3	7.0	36.5	11.5
ROCKFORD	ROCKFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY	95.3	33.6	5.0	28.6	1.0	16.6	16.0	16.0	53.4	8.3
INDIANA											
EVANSVILLE	EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURG CO PUBLIC LIB	87.3	18.5	2.0	16.5	-	-	18.5	18.5	57.3	11.5
FT. WAYNE	FORT WAYNE-ALLEN CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	178.0	60.4	24.7	35.7	4.8	12.8	42.8	36.4	96.9	20.7
GARY	GARY PUBLIC LIBRARY	82.8	39.0	10.0	29.0	2.0	16.0	21.0	21.0	32.5	11.3
HAMMOND	HAMMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY	58.2	26.5	3.0	23.5	9.5	7.0	10.0	9.0	24.9	6.8
INDIANAPOLIS	INDIANAPOLIS-MARION CO PUB LIBRARY	323.9	127.1	12.0	115.1	-	25.6	101.5	101.5	158.3	38.5
MERRILLVILLE	LAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	116.5	58.0	6.0	52.0	15.0	13.0	30.0	29.0	54.0	4.5
SOUTH BEND	SOUTH BEND PUBLIC LIBRARY	104.7	35.3	7.2	28.1	-	12.0	23.3	23.3	59.0	10.4
TERRE HAUTE	VIGO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
EVANSVILLE	WILLARD PUB LIBRARY OF EVANSVILLE	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
IOWA											
CEDAR RAPIDS	CEDAR RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY	54.5	16.3	2.0	14.3	-	1.0	15.3	15.3	37.7	.5
DES MOINES	DES MOINES PUBLIC LIBRARY	86.6	41.0	4.0	37.0	1.2	7.6	32.2	29.2	42.0	3.6
MOVILLE	WOODBURY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	7.6	2.0	-	2.0	2.0	-	-	-	5.6	-
KANSAS											
SHAWNEE MISSION	JOHNSON COUNTY LIBRARY	80.0	55.0	8.5	46.5	13.0	31.5	10.5	8.5	19.2	5.8

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)							TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
								GRADUATE DEGREE			
			TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY	41.0	14.8	3.0	11.8	1.0	4.0	9.8	8.8	24.2	2.0
TOPEKA	TOPEKA PUBLIC LIBRARY	50.5	14.3	6.0	8.3	-	-	14.3	14.3	32.0	4.2
WICHITA	WICHITA PUBLIC LIBRARY	74.0	30.0	5.0	25.0	-	-	30.0	27.0	40.0	4.0
KENTUCKY											
COVINGTON	KENTON CO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	71.0	22.0	3.0	19.0	-	2.0	20.0	20.0	44.0	5.0
LOUISVILLE	LOUISVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	327.1	243.1	61.0	182.1	135.1	71.0	37.0	35.0	70.0	14.0
LOUISIANA											
LAKE CHARLES	CALCASIEU PARISH LIBRARY	63.1	53.7	4.9	48.8	45.3	4.4	4.0	4.0	7.0	2.4
BATON ROUGE	EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH LIBRARY	121.4	28.0	1.0	27.0	-	-	28.0	28.0	93.4	-
METAIRIE	JEFFERSON PARISH LIBRARY	122.0	76.5	18.5	58.0	30.0	20.2	26.3	24.0	36.0	9.5
LAFAYETTE	LAFAYETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY	32.6	8.8	-	8.8	-	5.7	3.1	3.1	20.1	3.7
NEW ORLEANS	NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC LIBRARY	109.4	42.8	8.4	34.4	-	-	42.8	42.8	57.2	9.4
MONROE	OUACHITA PARISH PUBLIC LIBRARY	34.4	8.2	-	8.2	-	-	8.2	6.2	25.2	1.0
ALEXANDRIA	RAPIDES PARISH LIBRARY	46.8	7.3	2.0	5.3	-	3.5	3.8	2.8	37.3	2.2
SHREVEPORT	SHREVE MEM LIBRARY, CADDO PARISH	61.6	10.0	3.0	7.0	-	-	10.0	10.0	41.3	10.3
MARYLAND											
ANNAPOLIS	ANNAPOLIS & ANNE ARUNDEL CO LIBRARY	141.9	75.4	15.0	60.4	7.5	33.0	34.9	31.3	53.5	13.0
TOWSON	BALTIMORE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	428.0	159.0	79.0	80.0	-	77.0	82.0	82.0	254.0	15.0
BALTIMORE	ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY	483.5	190.0	27.0	163.0	-	51.5	138.5	138.5	221.5	72.0
BEL AIR	HARFORD COUNTY LIBRARY	51.6	29.2	2.9	26.3	-	-	29.2	29.2	21.0	1.4

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)									
								GRADUATE DEGREE			
		TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA	TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ROCKVILLE	MONTGOMERY CO DEPT OF PUB LIBRARIES	329.0	141.0	21.3	119.7	-	35.0	106.0	106.0	188.0	-
HYATTSVILLE	PRINCE GEORGE'S CO MEMORIAL LIBRARY	410.5	145.0	29.0	116.0	4.0	33.0	108.0	107.0	224.0	41.5
HAGERSTOWN	WASHINGTON COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	49.0	18.0	4.0	14.0	-	7.0	11.0	11.0	28.0	3.0
MASSACHUSETTS											
BOSTON	BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	572.0	161.0	73.0	88.0	1.0	25.0	135.0	135.0	339.0	72.0
CAMBRIDGE	CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY	82.0	46.0	13.0	33.0	8.0	17.0	21.0	21.0	29.0	7.0
FALL RIVER	FALL RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NEW BEDFORD	NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	49.8	6.0	4.0	2.0	-	-	6.0	6.0	32.3	11.5
SPRINGFIELD	SPRINGFIELD CITY LIBRARY	163.4	69.8	5.0	64.8	18.0	28.8	23.0	21.0	78.6	15.0
WORCESTER	WORCESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	146.6	37.0	14.0	23.0	-	3.0	34.0	34.0	91.2	18.4
MICHIGAN											
ANN ARBOR	ANN ARBOR PUBLIC LIBRARY	62.3	17.2	3.4	13.8	-	-	17.2	17.2	41.8	3.3
DEARBORN	DEARBORN DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARIES	93.0	29.0	4.0	25.0	-	-	29.0	29.0	64.0	-
DETROIT	DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY	524.0	223.0	30.0	193.0	-	-	223.0	223.0	245.0	56.0
FLINT	FLINT PUBLIC LIBRARY	212.8	126.0	18.0	108.0	81.0	6.0	39.0	39.0	80.5	6.3
FLINT	GENESEE COUNTY LIBRARY	50.3	24.3	7.0	17.3	5.2	6.0	13.1	13.1	26.0	-
GRAND RAPIDS	GRAND RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY	90.0	44.0	14.0	30.0	-	17.5	26.5	26.5	39.5	6.5
KALAMAZOO	KALAMAZOO PUBLIC LIBRARY	97.4	31.0	7.0	24.0	-	-	31.0	29.0	56.4	10.0
GRAND RAPIDS	KENT COUNTY LIBRARY	109.6	75.3	6.5	68.8	7.5	11.8	A	21.2	34.0	.3
LANSING	LANSING PUBLIC LIBRARY	55.0	21.5	3.5	18.0	-	2.5	19.0	19.0	28.5	5.0
MONROE	MONROE COUNTY LIBRARY	53.3	32.0	2.0	30.0	17.3	2.7	12.0	12.0	20.0	1.3
MUSKEGON	MUSKEGON COUNTY LIBRARY	24.7	9.6	4.0	5.6	1.0	1.6	7.0	6.0	15.1	-
PONTIAC	PONTIAC PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SAGINAW	SAGINAW PUBLIC LIBRARY	99.0	56.0	11.5	44.5	38.5	4.0	13.5	13.5	37.2	5.8

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)							TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
			TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	GRADUATE DEGREE			
								TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PORT HURON	ST. CLAIR COUNTY LIBRARY	28.0	8.0	2.0	6.0	-	-	8.0	8.0	20.0	-
WARREN	WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY	53.0	24.0	2.0	22.0	11.0	-	13.0	13.0	29.0	-
WAYNE	WAYNE COUNTY LIBRARY	66.3	61.2	9.7	51.5	-	26.7	34.5	34.5	5.1	-
MINNESOTA											
BLAINE	ANOKA COUNTY LIBRARY	46.9	18.9	3.0	15.9	-	3.3	15.6	-	25.0	3.0
BURNSVILLE	DAKOTA COUNTY LIBRARY	60.8	30.8	6.0	24.8	.9	11.9	18.0	17.0	28.5	1.5
DULUTH	DULUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	28.3	17.3	-	17.3	2.0	3.0	12.3	11.3	5.0	6.0
ST. CLOUD	GREAT RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	44.4	11.5	3.0	8.5	-	3.8	7.7	7.7	31.4	1.5
EDINA	HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY	314.7	91.9	18.5	73.4	-	9.0	82.9	82.9	203.8	19.0
MINNEAPOLIS	MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY	302.4	83.7	14.2	69.5	-	13.7	70.0	70.0	182.1	36.6
ST. PAUL	RAMSEY COUNTY LIBRARY	76.7	23.0	2.0	21.0	-	7.1	15.9	15.9	46.3	7.4
ST. PAUL	ST. PAUL PUBLIC LIBRARY	156.9	71.7	7.2	64.5	-	43.0	28.7	28.7	65.2	20.0
MISSISSIPPI											
HERNANDO	FIRST REGIONAL LIBRARY	35.5	14.8	1.0	13.8	-	7.0	7.8	7.8	20.7	-
GULFPORT	HARRISON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	43.5	18.5	2.0	16.5	8.5	2.0	8.0	8.0	23.0	2.0
JACKSON	JACKSON METROPOLITAN LIBRARY	121.6	89.6	14.0	75.6	15.5	49.1	25.0	25.0	30.0	2.0
PASCAGOULA	JACKSON-GEORGE REGIONAL LIBRARY	38.2	29.0	-	29.0	18.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	8.6	.6
KOSCIUSKO	MID-MISSISSIPPI REGIONAL LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
MISSOURI											
COLUMBIA	DANIEL BOONE REGIONAL LIBRARY	36.0	10.0	2.0	8.0	-	-	10.0	10.0	20.0	6.0
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY	137.9	56.8	7.0	49.8	-	27.8	29.0	29.0	80.1	1.0

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)									
		TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	GRADUATE DEGREE		TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
								TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
LEBANON	KINDERHOOK REGIONAL LIBRARY	18.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	-	-	3.0	3.0	14.0	1.0
INDEPENDENCE	MID-CONTINENT PUBLIC LIBRARY	187.5	115.0	18.0	97.0	78.0	22.0	15.0	15.0	63.5	9.0
SPRINGFIELD	SPRINGFIELD-GREENE COUNTY LIBRARY	69.5	24.0	9.0	15.0	1.0	11.0	12.0	12.0	39.0	6.5
ST. LOUIS	ST. LOUIS COUNTY LIBRARY	392.4	192.4	6.6	185.8	47.2	117.0	28.2	18.2	160.0	40.0
ST. LOUIS	ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY	258.9	59.5	13.5	46.0	3.0	17.0	39.5	37.0	160.9	38.5
NEBRASKA											
LINCOLN	LINCOLN CITY LIBRARIES	85.0	19.0	4.0	15.0	-	-	19.0	19.0	61.0	5.0
OMAHA	OMAHA PUBLIC LIBRARY	138.0	37.0	6.0	31.0	1.0	6.0	30.0	30.0	80.0	21.0
NEVADA											
LAS VEGAS	CLARK COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT	80.0	22.0	6.5	15.5	-	1.5	20.5	20.5	51.0	7.0
RENO	WASHOE COUNTY LIBRARY	66.7	11.0	6.0	5.0	2.0	-	9.0	9.0	54.7	1.0
NEW JERSEY											
MAYS LANDING	ATLANTIC COUNTY LIBRARY	20.0	20.0	5.0	15.0	12.0	2.0	6.0	6.0	-	-
MOUNT HOLLY	BURLINGTON COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	95.8	46.0	5.0	41.0	-	22.0	24.0	24.0	47.8	2.0
VOORHEES	CAMDEN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	53.3	17.3	2.0	15.3	-	1.3	16.0	16.0	33.4	2.6
CAMDEN	CAMDEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
BRIDGETON	CUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY	23.7	8.0	3.0	5.0	-	-	8.0	8.0	15.7	-
ELIZABETH	ELIZABETH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	72.8	22.7	8.2	14.5	-	-	22.7	22.7	45.5	4.6
JERSEY CITY	JERSEY CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FREEHOLD	MONMOUTH COUNTY LIBRARY	109.1	34.6	7.0	27.6	-	-	34.6	-	72.5	2.0
WHIPPANY	MORRIS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)									
		TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	GRADUATE DEGREE		TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
								TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
TOMS RIVER	OCEAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	91.1	24.3	8.0	16.3	-	-	24.3	24.3	66.8	-
PATERSON	PATERSON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	110.7	18.0	7.0	11.0	-	1.0	17.0	17.0	84.2	8.5
NEWARK	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEWARK	277.3	84.0	27.5	56.5	1.5	16.0	66.5	64.5	156.0	37.3
SOMERVILLE	SOMERSET COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	60.9	17.2	1.0	16.2	2.0	3.0	12.2	12.2	43.7	-
TRENTON	TRENTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	53.5	21.5	4.5	17.0	1.0	5.0	15.5	14.5	25.0	7.0
NEW MEXICO											
ALBUQUERQUE	ALBUQUERQUE PUBLIC LIBRARY	104.0	33.0	6.0	27.0	2.0	8.0	23.0	23.0	56.0	15.0
NEW YORK											
ALBANY	ALBANY PUBLIC LIBRARY	149.8	66.6	19.8	46.8	35.1	-	A	30.5	76.2	7.0
BROOKLYN	BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY	1051.7	311.0	230.0	81.0	-	19.0	292.0	292.0	559.7	181.0
BUFFALO	BUFFALO & ERIE CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	648.3	177.0	41.5	135.5	-	-	177.0	177.0	229.2	242.1
NEW YORK	NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY	1659.8	574.7	185.5	389.2	-	-	574.7	574.7	1085.1	-
SYRACUSE	ONONDAGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	152.5	49.5	6.0	43.5	-	-	49.5	49.5	85.5	17.5
JAMAICA	QUEENS BOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY	2363.8	747.6	201.1	546.5	-	10.8	736.8	736.8	1308.3	307.9
ROCHESTER	ROCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	524.9	316.7	108.6	208.1	3.0	6.6	307.1	89.3	195.7	12.5
SCHENECTADY	SCHENECTADY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	92.2	32.6	5.2	27.4	-	-	32.6	32.4	54.9	4.7
SMITHTOWN	SMITHTOWN LIBRARY	89.5	24.0	6.5	17.5	-	-	24.0	24.0	58.0	7.5
ELMIRA	STEELE MEMORIAL LIBRARY	37.6	18.6	6.3	12.3	-	1.3	17.3	17.3	19.0	-
YONKERS	YONKERS PUBLIC LIBRARY	112.6	32.1	4.0	28.1	-	-	32.1	32.1	66.5	14.0
NORTH CAROLINA											
BURLINGTON	CENTRAL N C REGIONAL LIBRARY	30.5	21.0	2.0	19.0	4.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	9.5	-

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)									
		TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	GRADUATE DEGREE		TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
								TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NEW BERN	CRAVEN-PAMLICO-CARTERET REG LIBRARY	32.0	8.0	2.0	6.0	-	-	8.0	7.0	22.5	1.5
FAYETTEVILLE	CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	57.3	29.0	6.0	23.0	7.0	9.0	13.0	13.0	26.3	2.0
DURHAM	DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY	47.5	23.1	5.0	18.1	-	8.6	14.5	13.5	22.0	2.4
WINSTON-SALEM	FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	78.5	25.5	6.0	19.5	-	5.5	20.0	19.0	50.2	2.8
GASTONIA	GASTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	60.7	13.7	6.7	7.0	-	-	13.7	13.7	45.0	2.0
GREENSBORO	GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY	90.6	26.7	7.0	19.7	-	5.3	21.4	18.4	61.9	2.0
YANCEYVILLE	GUNN MEMORIAL LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
ELKIN	NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY	38.3	6.0	2.0	4.0	-	-	6.0	6.0	32.3	-
JACKSONVILLE	ONSLOW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	18.3	6.0	1.0	5.0	-	3.0	3.0	3.0	12.0	.3
ASHEVILLE	PACK MEMORIAL LIBRARY	45.6	12.0	5.0	7.0	1.0	6.0	5.0	3.0	30.8	2.8
CHARLOTTE	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF MECKLENBURG CO	143.5	37.5	8.0	29.5	-	-	37.5	36.5	97.0	9.0
ROCKINGHAM	SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY	45.5	15.0	4.0	11.0	6.0	2.0	7.0	7.0	27.0	3.5
RALEIGH	WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES	199.6	108.8	28.1	80.7	66.8	22.5	19.5	18.0	89.2	1.6
OHIO											
AKRON	AKRON-SUMMIT CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	237.6	56.3	13.9	42.4	-	-	56.3	56.3	167.4	13.9
BATAVIA	CLERMONT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	30.2	5.5	-	5.5	1.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	23.1	1.6
CLEVELAND	CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY	595.3	240.3	38.0	202.3	6.3	56.0	178.0	178.0	246.0	109.0
CLEVELAND	CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	583.2	223.6	34.0	189.6	1.8	67.9	153.9	150.9	289.5	70.1
DAYTON	DAYTON & MONTGOMERY CO PUB LIBRARY	218.3	62.7	16.0	46.7	2.8	18.7	41.2	39.2	149.3	6.3
XENIA	GREENE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	36.8	17.8	-	17.8	3.1	5.7	9.0	9.0	16.7	2.3
LIMA	LIMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	49.3	43.3	4.0	39.3	28.2	8.5	6.6	6.6	3.0	3.0
LO[illegible]N	LORAIN PUBLIC LIBRARY	65.0	30.0	6.0	24.0	4.0	8.0	18.0	18.0	30.0	5.0
[illegible]	NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY	27.5	5.0	2.0	3.0	-	1.0	4.0	4.0	21.0	1.5
[illegible]NATI	PUB LIB OF CINCINNATI & HAMILTON CO	482.8	150.0	34.0	116.0	9.0	20.0	121.0	120.0	274.9	57.9
[illegible]STOWN	PUB LIB OF YOUNGSTOWN & MAHONING CO	159.0	63.5	6.0	57.5	6.5	18.0	39.0	39.0	83.5	12.0
[illegible]MBUS	PUBLIC LIBRARY COLUMBUS-FRANKLIN CO	273.0	109.5	26.0	83.5	7.0	47.0	55.5	52.5	129.0	34.5
[illegible]ELD	RICHLAND COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	49.5	22.9	3.0	19.9	9.8	4.3	8.8	8.8	24.5	2.1

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)							TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
			TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	GRADUATE DEGREE			
								TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
CANTON	STARK COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	158.5	113.5	34.0	79.5	79.0	24.0	10.5	7.5	37.0	8.0
TOLEDO	TOLEDO-LUCAS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	332.1	102.6	23.3	79.3	6.3	23.5	72.8	66.5	198.8	30.7
SPRINGFIELD	WARDER LIBRARIES	44.6	16.4	1.4	15.0	5.0	8.4	3.0	3.0	25.7	2.5
WARREN	WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY	46.2	17.6	2.0	15.6	-	7.8	9.8	9.8	24.1	4.5
OKLAHOMA											
MUSKOGEE	EASTERN OKLAHOMA DISTRICT LIBRARY	36.9	9.6	2.3	7.3	-	5.6	4.0	4.0	26.0	1.3
MCALESTER	MCALESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	4.0	3.0	-	3.0	1.0	-	2.0	2.0	-	1.0
OKLAHOMA CITY	OKLAHOMA COUNTY LIBRARIES	194.0	134.5	33.6	100.9	35.5	36.0	63.0	34.0	44.5	15.0
NORMAN	PIONEER MULTI-COUNTY LIBRARY	41.4	15.0	1.0	14.0	3.0	2.0	10.0	10.0	26.4	-
TULSA	TULSA CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	176.0	118.0	24.5	93.5	30.0	54.0	34.0	28.0	45.5	12.5
OREGON											
OREGON CITY	CLACKAMAS COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
PORTLAND	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF PORTLAND	294.2	76.0	9.0	67.0	-	-	76.0	76.0	190.5	27.7
PENNSYLVANIA											
ALLENTOWN	ALLENTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY	51.5	13.0	1.0	12.0	-	-	13.0	13.0	38.5	-
BETHLEHEM	BETHLEHEM PUBLIC LIBRARY	39.0	14.0	4.0	10.0	1.0	3.0	10.0	10.0	22.5	2.5
ALTOONA	BLAIR COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	29.5	10.3	4.3	6.0	1.0	3.0	6.3	6.3	16.9	2.3
DOYLESTOWN	BUCKS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
JOHNSTOWN	CAMBRIA COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
PITTSBURGH	CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH	438.1	108.3	16.2	92.1	-	-	108.3	108.3	267.7	62.1
WEST CHESTER	CHESTER COUNTY LIBRARY	53.8	37.2	3.4	33.8	6.8	13.8	16.6	16.6	16.6	-

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)							TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
			TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	GRADUATE DEGREE			
								TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
HARRISBURG	DAUPHIN COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	39.0	12.0	4.0	8.0	-	-	12.0	12.0	24.5	2.5
ERIE	ERIE CITY-COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	79.4	22.0	6.0	16.0	1.0	10.0	11.0	11.0	52.8	4.6
PHILADELPHIA	FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA	786.5	247.0	88.0	159.0	-	-	247.0	247.0	422.5	117.0
WILLIAMSPORT	JAMES V BROWN LIBRARY	28.5	24.5	8.5	16.0	11.5	8.0	5.0	5.0	2.5	1.5
LANCASTER	LANCASTER COUNTY LIBRARY	51.5	20.0	5.0	15.0	3.0	8.0	9.0	8.0	28.9	2.6
LEBANON	LEBANON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	22.6	7.6	2.0	5.6	.6	3.0	4.0	4.0	14.6	.4
YORK	MARTIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY	25.8	15.8	1.0	14.8	5.8	6.0	4.0	4.0	10.0	-
NORRISTOWN	MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	97.6	17.5	4.0	13.5	2.0	-	15.5	14.5	71.8	8.3
WILKES-BARRE	OSTERHOUT FREE LIBRARY	28.6	5.0	1.0	4.0	-	1.0	4.0	4.0	18.6	5.0
READING	READING PUBLIC LIBRARY	42.9	19.0	2.0	17.0	3.0	1.0	15.0	15.0	18.9	5.0
SCRANTON	SCRANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	48.5	15.5	3.0	12.5	1.0	5.0	9.5	9.5	28.5	4.5
RHODE ISLAND											
PROVIDENCE	PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY	208.0	126.0	27.7	98.3	83.0	12.0	31.0	31.0	66.0	16.0
SOUTH CAROLINA											
AIKEN	AIKEN-BAMBERG-BARNWELL-EDGEFIELD RL	26.9	4.0	-	4.0	-	-	4.0	4.0	22.9	-
ANDERSON	ANDERSON COUNTY LIBRARY	23.2	5.0	2.0	3.0	-	-	5.0	5.0	17.2	1.0
CHARLESTON	CHARLESTON COUNTY LIBRARY	61.8	19.6	2.3	17.3	1.0	2.0	16.6	14.6	42.2	-
GREENVILLE	GREENVILLE COUNTY LIBRARY	122.0	28.5	14.0	14.5	2.0	2.0	24.5	23.5	88.5	5.0
COLUMBIA	RICHLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	71.5	47.1	3.3	43.8	7.4	18.5	21.2	21.2	22.4	2.0
SPARTANBURG	SPARTANBURG COUNTY LIBRARY	43.7	9.0	2.0	7.0	-	-	9.0	9.0	32.3	2.4
TENNESSEE											
BRISTOL	BRISTOL PUBLIC LIBRARY	15.0	10.5	3.0	7.5	.5	4.0	6.0	6.0	3.5	1.0

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)							TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
			TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	GRADUATE DEGREE			
								TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
CHATTANOOGA	CHATTANOOGA-HAMILTON COUNTY LIBRARY	60.6	18.3	6.0	12.3	-	6.0	12.3	12.3	37.3	5.0
KNOXVILLE	KNOXVILLE-KNOX CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	249.3	138.1	32.9	105.2	83.5	29.6	25.0	25.0	96.4	14.8
MEMPHIS	MEMPHIS PUBLIC LIBRARY & INFO CTR	355.4	164.1	39.0	125.1	14.4	57.3	92.4	92.4	159.3	32.0
NASHVILLE	PUB LIBRARY-NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON CO	202.0	90.0	31.0	59.0	52.0	38.0	-	-	89.0	23.0
BLOUNTVILLE	SULLIVAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	9.2	2.0	-	2.0	-	2.0	-	-	6.6	.6
TEXAS											
AMARILLO	AMARILLO PUBLIC LIBRARY	62.0	15.0	3.0	12.0	2.0	2.0	11.0	11.0	47.0	-
ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	50.0	19.0	4.0	15.0	-	3.0	16.0	13.0	31.0	-
AUSTIN	AUSTIN PUBLIC LIBRARY	320.7	184.1	44.0	140.1	124.7	11.9	47.5	46.5	126.9	9.7
BEAUMONT	BEAUMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY	37.9	20.0	1.0	19.0	9.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	14.2	3.7
ANGLETON	BRAZORIA COUNTY LIBRARY	45.6	15.1	1.0	14.1	6.9	4.2	4.0	4.0	30.5	-
DALLAS	DALLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY	401.0	129.0	32.0	97.0	4.0	11.0	114.0	108.0	272.0	-
EL PASO	EL PASO PUBLIC LIBRARY	80.0	25.0	5.0	20.0	-	-	25.0	24.0	44.0	11.0
FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	121.5	44.0	8.0	36.0	-	-	44.0	44.0	74.0	3.5
HOUSTON	HARRIS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	101.2	43.5	4.5	39.0	9.5	7.0	27.0	27.0	52.7	5.0
HOUSTON	HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	908.0	573.0	154.5	418.5	312.3	143.2	117.5	108.7	268.0	67.0
CORPUS CHRISTI	LA RETAMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LUBBOCK	LUBBOCK CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	45.0	15.0	7.0	8.0	1.0	-	14.0	14.0	25.0	5.0
SAN ANTONIO	SAN ANTONIO PUBLIC LIBRARY	155.8	62.0	12.0	50.0	-	62.0	-	-	84.4	9.4
WACO	WACO-MCLENNAN COUNTY LIBRARY	35.1	14.5	3.0	11.5	2.0	4.0	8.5	7.0	17.6	3.0
UTAH											
FARMINGTON	DAVIS COUNTY LIBRARY	44.5	21.0	2.0	19.0	13.0	2.0	6.0	6.0	23.5	-
SALT LAKE CITY	SALT LAKE CITY LIBRARY	102.7	60.3	14.8	45.5	8.5	31.0	20.4	20.4	36.4	6.0
SALT LAKE CITY	SALT LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	159.8	27.9	13.0	14.9	-	-	27.9	27.9	114.9	17.0

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 2.--LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)							TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
			TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	GRADUATE DEGREE			
								TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
MONTICELLO	SAN JUAN COUNTY LIBRARY	3.4	3.0	.5	2.5	2.0	1.0	-	-	-	.4
OGDEN	WEBER COUNTY LIBRARY	36.5	16.0	1.0	15.0	5.0	4.5	6.5	6.5	17.0	3.5
VIRGINIA											
ALEXANDRIA	ALEXANDRIA LIBRARY	66.8	18.6	3.0	15.6	-	-	18.6	18.6	45.5	2.7
ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON CO DEPTMENT OF LIBRARIES	126.4	44.5	4.0	40.5	-	-	44.5	44.5	71.9	10.0
HAMPTON	CHARLES H TAYLOR MEMORIAL LIBRARY	40.5	8.5	1.0	7.5	-	-	8.5	8.5	31.0	1.0
SPRINGFIELD	FAIRFAX COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	319.0	86.0	8.5	77.5	-	-	86.0	86.0	233.0	-
RICHMOND	HENRICO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	103.0	34.0	17.0	17.0	-	6.0	28.0	27.0	63.0	6.0
CHARLOTTESVILLE	JEFFERSON-MADISON REGIONAL LIBRARY	74.1	41.7	9.7	32.0	25.9	6.5	9.3	9.3	29.0	3.4
WISE	LONESOME PINE REGIONAL LIBRARY	29.8	4.3	-	4.3	-	2.3	2.0	2.0	24.0	1.5
NEWPORT NEWS	NEWPORT NEWS PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	53.1	9.0	1.0	8.0	-	-	9.0	9.0	44.1	-
NORFOLK	NORFOLK PUBLIC LIBRARY	124.5	52.0	11.0	41.0	-	16.0	36.0	35.0	54.5	18.0
PORTSMOUTH	PORTSMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	48.0	15.1	3.0	12.1	-	7.1	8.0	8.0	27.9	5.0
MANASSAS	PRINCE WILLIAM CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	46.0	14.5	2.0	12.5	-	3.0	11.5	11.5	28.5	3.0
RICHMOND	RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY	127.5	51.5	8.0	43.5	-	11.0	40.5	40.5	76.0	-
VIRGINIA BEACH	VIRGINIA BEACH DEPT PUB LIBRARIES	99.3	86.3	8.7	77.6	53.0	19.3	14.0	14.0	13.0	-
WASHINGTON											
VANCOUVER	FORT VANCOUVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	67.8	21.4	3.0	18.4	-	11.4	10.0	10.0	45.1	1.3
SEATTLE	KING COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	231.0	69.5	8.5	61.0	-	-	69.5	67.0	157.5	4.0
BREMERTON	KITSAP REGIONAL LIBRARY	58.5	12.5	3.0	9.5	-	-	12.5	12.5	45.0	1.0
WENATCHEE	NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL LIBRARY	59.0	7.0	5.0	2.0	-	-	7.0	7.0	51.0	1.0
TACOMA	PIERCE COUNTY LIBRARY	82.9	22.5	3.0	19.5	-	-	22.5	20.5	58.4	2.0
SEATTLE	SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY	339.6	90.0	17.0	73.0	-	-	90.0	90.0	214.3	35.3
MARYSVILLE	SNO-ISLE REGIONAL LIBRARY	106.3	12.7	1.0	11.7	-	-	12.7	12.7	93.1	.5

TABLE 2.—LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, OTHER LIBRARY STAFF, AND PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF, IN FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)									
		TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	LESS THAN BACHELOR DEGREE	BACHELOR DEGREE	GRADUATE DEGREE		TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)
								TOTAL	EARNED IN LIBRARY MEDIA AREA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
SPOKANE	SPOKANE COUNTY LIBRARY	49.0	11.0	4.0	7.0	-	-	11.0	10.0	35.4	2.6
SPOKANE	SPOKANE PUBLIC LIBRARY	95.7	18.7	2.0	16.7	-	-	18.7	15.1	68.0	9.0
TACOMA	TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	115.0	28.0	8.0	20.0	-	-	28.0	26.0	78.0	9.0
LACEY	TIMBERLAND REGIONAL LIBRARY	165.7	28.0	5.0	23.0	5.0	1.0	22.0	22.0	136.1	1.6
YAKIMA	YAKIMA VALLEY REGIONAL LIBRARY	72.4	9.0	2.0	7.0	-	-	9.0	9.0	61.1	2.3
WEST VIRGINIA											
HUNTINGTON	CABELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	11.0	7.0	2.0	5.0	-	-	7.0	7.0	3.5	.5
CHARLESTON	KANAWHA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	72.9	21.7	6.0	15.7	-	3.0	18.7	18.7	43.6	7.6
WISCONSIN											
GREEN BAY	BROWN COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
MADISON	MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY	127.0	37.0	8.0	29.0	-	-	37.0	37.0	83.0	7.0
MILWAUKEE	MILWAUKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY	421.0	126.0	27.0	99.0	1.0	2.0	123.0	121.0	242.0	53.0

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDI- TURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY			
				SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTE- NANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIO-VISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAIN- TENANCE (INCL. SALA- RIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDI- TURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ALABAMA							
ANNISTON	ANNISTON-CALHOUN CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
BIRMINGHAM	BIRMINGHAM-JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY	$2,611,193	$2,611,193	$1,533,762	$461,424	$422,323	$115,437
OZARK	CHOCTAWHATCHEE REGIONAL LIBRARY	$201,255	$181,628	$121,079	$21,076	$19,406	-
OPP	CROSS TRAILS REGIONAL LIBRARY	$212,516	$212,516	$145,857	$29,594	$522	-
TUSCALOOSA	FRIEDMAN LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
DADEVILLE	HORSESHOE BEND REGIONAL LIBRARY	$115,534	A	$52,460	A	$36,212	$4,000
HUNTSVILLE	HUNTSVILLE-MADISON COUNTY LIBRARY	$497,802	$476,080	$261,179	$49,087	$81,958	-
MOBILE	MOBILE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,398,296	$1,375,437	$723,288	$152,503	$145,446	$9,098
MONTGOMERY	MONTGOMERY CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
FLORENCE	MUSCLE SHOALS REGIONAL LIBRARY	$284,669	$284,669	$151,718	$76,031	$14,235	-
DECATUR	WHEELER BASIN REGIONAL LIBRARY	$305,503	$327,274	$166,879	$46,145	$34,747	$31,254
ALASKA							
ANCHORAGE	ANCHORAGE MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	$2,855,200	$2,820,200	$1,141,690	$770,850	$183,795	-
ARIZONA							
PHOENIX	MARICOPA COUNTY LIBRARY	$313,750	$229,952	$159,250	$59,000	$10,117	-
PHOENIX	PHOENIX PUBLIC LIBRARY	$4,431,701	$4,431,308	$2,237,751	$537,430	$437,814	-
TUCSON	TUCSON PUBLIC LIBRARY	$4,758,958	$4,753,938	$2,466,710	$512,805	-	$989,381
ARKANSAS							
LITTLE ROCK	CENTRAL ARKANSAS LIBRARY SYSTEM	$762,113	$734,405	$410,744	$116,505	$92,965	$13,138

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY			
				SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIO-VISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (INCL. SALARIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
FAYETTEVILLE	OZARKS REGIONAL LIBRARY	$359,651	$334,668	$188,403	$60,444	$33,127	
CALIFORNIA							
HAYWARD	ALAMEDA COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
ANAHEIM	ANAHEIM PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,671,040	$1,568,414	$1,101,288	$272,424	$19,732	$9,466
BERKELEY	BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
OROVILLE	BUTTE COUNTY LIBRARY	$803,086	$814,813	$477,971	$132,200	$179,050	$10,934
PLEASANT HILL	CONTRA COSTA COUNTY LIBRARY	$4,602,217	$4,513,954	$3,002,798	$553,152	$696,886	$31,101
EUREKA	EUREKA-HUMBOLDT COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
FRESNO	FRESNO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	$3,405,027	$3,339,745	$2,195,977	$353,751	$349,727	$134,727
GLENDALE	GLENDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,820,187	$2,031,672	$1,321,929	$235,460	$321,463	-
HUNTINGTON BEACH	HUNTINGTON BEACH LIB & INFO CENTER	A	A	A	A	A	A
BAKERSFIELD	KERN COUNTY LIBRARY	$2,441,924	$2,434,458	$1,852,556	$341,909	-	-
LONG BEACH	LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	$4,306,191	$4,013,865	$2,393,911	$266,742	$706,214	$613,647
LOS ANGELES	LOS ANGELES COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	A	A	A	A	A	A
LOS ANGELES	LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	$20,937,619	$20,977,147	$13,684,279	$2,823,681	$2,634,000	$861,117
SAN RAFAEL	MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
MERCED	MERCED COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	$836,516	$1,604,540	$326,825	$104,277	-	$1,082,387
SALINAS	MONTEREY COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,566,987	$1,422,725	$555,502	$199,421	-	$42,817
OAKLAND	OAKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY	$3,857,409	$3,857,409	$2,773,633	$569,208	$152,849	$238,000
ORANGE	ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$7,856,074	$6,431,878	$3,470,744	$713,936	$1,681,333	$487,532
PASADENA	PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
RIVERSIDE	RIVERSIDE CITY CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
SACRAMENTO	SACRAMENTO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
SAN BERNARDINO	SAN BERNARDINO PUBLIC LIBRARY	$855,791	$804,842	$576,991	$99,952	$119,143	-
SAN BERNARDINO	SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY LIBRARY	$3,358,609	$3,012,396	$1,553,168	$395,068	$968,589	-
SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO COUNTY LIBRARY	$3,976,161	$4,104,264	$1,907,564	$897,558	$551,986	$383,284
SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
SAN FRANCISCO	SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY	$8,497,320	$8,497,320	$4,583,452	$875,970	$1,086,583	-
SAN JOSE	SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$5,191,304	$4,992,640	$3,086,552	$759,498	$971,091	$174,987

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY			
				SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIOVISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (INCL. SALARIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
SAN LUIS OBISPO	SAN LUIS OBISPO CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,215,215	$1,081,532	$707,611	$141,691	$75,806	-
BELMONT	SAN MATEO COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
SANTA ANA	SANTA ANA PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
SANTA BARBARA	SANTA BARBARA PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,267,000	$1,267,000	$697,000	$237,000	$35,000	-
SAN JOSE	SANTA CLARA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	$3,867,781	$3,885,574	$2,479,898	$471,691	$256,072	-
SANTA CRUZ	SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY-CITY-CO	A	A	A	A	A	A
FAIRFIELD	SOLANO COUNTY FREE LIBRARYF	A	A	A	A	A	A
SANTA ROSA	SONOMA COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
MODESTO	STANISLAUS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	$2,057,742	$2,034,952	$1,322,194	$271,506	-	$22,790
STOCKTON	STOCKTON-SAN JOAQUIN CO LIBRARY	$2,319,384	$2,192,192	$1,520,623	$311,044	$282,439	$16,476
SUNNYVALE	SUNNYVALE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,057,857	$1,057,857	$652,732	$108,267	$256,174	$2,160
TORRANCE	TORRANCE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,747,134	$1,723,484	$1,123,655	$215,488	$356,505	-
WEAVERVILLE	TRINITY COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
VISALIA	TULARE COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	$1,490,264	$1,466,416	$826,258	$335,753	$113,050	-
VENTURA	VENTURA CO LIBRARY SERVICES AGENCY	A	A	A	A	A	A
COLORADO							
NORTHGLENN	ADAMS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$792,496	$790,959	$366,261	$92,945	$87,050	-
AURORA	AURORA PUBLIC LIBRARY	$787,739	$784,120	$494,860	$111,950	$107,250	-
DENVER	DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY	$7,564,671	$7,761,176	$5,839,322	$1,178,619	-	$64,526
LAKEWOOD	JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,814,066	$1,785,598	$1,020,932	$220,822	$149,825	$22,995
COLORADO SPRINGS	PIKES PEAK REG. LIBRARY DISTRICT	$1,543,859	$1,326,025	$826,791	$126,994	$290,948	-
PUEBLO	PUEBLO REGIONAL LIBRARY	$826,255	$874,967	$343,151	$107,942	$124,371	$54,280
CONNECTICUT							
BRIDGEPORT	BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,123,218	$1,126,091	$764,005	$169,644	$138,789	-
STAMFORD	FERGUSON LIBRARY	$1,803,248	$1,778,825	$1,198,472	$178,084	$157,215	-
HARTFORD	HARTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,380,051	$1,372,434	$1,063,733	$137,217	$55,756	-

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY: SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIO-VISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (INCL. SALARIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NEW HAVEN	NEW HAVEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,066,443	$1,097,269	$686,040	A	$215,337	-
WATERBURY	SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY	$627,213	$627,213	$367,988	$64,067	$115,089	-
DELAWARE							
WILMINGTON	WILMINGTON INSTITUTE	$875,986	$725,402	$428,929	$92,373	$191,033	-
D.C.							
WASHINGTON	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF D.C.	$9,722,007	$9,614,770	$5,764,830	$793,542	$2,674,210	-
FLORIDA							
MERRITT ISLAND	BREVARD COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	$1,688,915	$1,501,394	$777,789	$232,993	$169,198	$8,673
FORT LAUDERDALE	BROWARD CO DIVISION OF LIBRARIES	$4,321,566	$3,867,013	$1,865,847	$1,002,212	$672,797	$52,800
OCALA	CENTRAL FLORIDA REGIONAL LIBRARY	$453,063	$453,063	$291,425	$60,767	$48,570	$15,654
HIALEAH	HIALEAH JOHN F KENNEDY LIBRARY	$521,897	$521,897	$346,145	$77,412	$80,690	-
DADE CITY	HUGH EMBRY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
JACKSONVILLE	JACKSONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$4,178,167	$4,159,692	$1,908,702	$506,169	-	$1,333,636
FORT MYERS	LEE COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	$973,574	$964,757	$307,133	$103,499	$65,309	$407,314
TALLAHASSEE	LEON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$866,380	$890,057	$435,225	$151,315	$33,761	$71,216
BRADENTON	MANATEE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	$935,369	$3,476,794	$361,951	$149,133	$49,324	$2,900,000
MIAMI	MIAMI-DADE PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	$10,553,401	$6,993,012	$3,625,996	$1,105,522	$789,573	$749,996
NEW PORT RICHEY	NEW PORT RICHEY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$83,392	$75,883	$46,400	$12,653	$6,623	-
PANAMA CITY	NORTHWEST REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM	$579,920	$578,499	$380,083	$72,447	$44,465	-
CRESTVIEW	OKALOOSA CO PUBLIC LIB BOOKMOBILE	$14,000	$14,000	$7,300	$3,900	$1,660	-
ORLANDO	ORLANDO PUBLIC LIBRARY	$3,666,930	$3,618,510	$2,222,651	$550,828	-	-
WEST PALM BEACH	PALM BEACH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,662,856	$1,255,204	$509,909	$199,423	$67,422	$49,969
GAINESVILLE	SANTA FE REGIONAL LIBRARY	$668,617	$668,617	$377,376	$84,085	$16,754	-

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY			
				SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIO-VISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (INCL. SALARIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
SARASOTA	SELBY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$759,053	$712,153	$420,500	$139,458	$81,380	-
ST. PETERSBURG	ST. PETERSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,403,058	$1,340,438	$614,907	$132,095	$164,015	$258,033
TAMPA	TAMPA-HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY LIBRARY	$3,850,512	$3,850,512	$2,300,620	$555,000	$684,970	$25,000
DAYTONA BEACH	VOLUSIA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,165,689	$1,122,691	$688,334	$273,834	$59,415	$4,743
CRAWFORDVILLE	WAKULLA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$23,555	$23,579	$9,518	$4,153	$7,950	-
PENSACOLA	WEST FLORIDA REGIONAL LIBRARY	$765,742	$764,844	$405,652	$146,024	$56,525	$49,851
GEORGIA							
ATLANTA	ATLANTA PUBLIC LIBRARY	$23,173,070	$5,319,767	$2,649,834	$949,884	$430,429	$40,509
AUGUSTA	AUGUSTA REGIONAL LIBRARY	$881,685	$883,852	$567,083	$135,164	$98,314	-
BRUNSWICK	BRUNSWICK-GLYNN CO REGIONAL LIBRARY	$369,666	$394,207	$263,578	$41,160	$57,500	$125
SAVANNAH	CHATHAM-EFFINGHAM-LIBERTY REG LIB	$981,392	$995,689	$617,877	$134,424	$73,440	$1,400
COLUMBUS	CHATTAHOOCHEE VALLEY REG LIBRARY	$711,844	$775,532	$424,259	$121,851	$103,578	$29,931
MARIETTA	COBB COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$926,340	$926,340	$521,763	$145,238	$128,752	$4,780
DALTON	DALTON REGIONAL LIBRARY	$233,025	$261,540	$155,732	$48,752	$24,903	-
DECATUR	DEKALB LIBRARY SYSTEM	$1,464,970	$1,389,021	$834,095	$275,992	$107,267	$4,341
GRIFFIN	FLINT RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	$944,636	$877,121	$474,693	$178,702	$110,541	-
MACON	MIDDLE GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY	$982,750	$949,853	$514,134	$157,555	$75,702	$24,799
ROME	TRI-COUNTY REGIONAL LIBRARY	$806,332	$767,097	$451,588	$95,367	$65,956	-
CARROLLTON	WEST GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY	$277,538	$320,824	$167,526	$63,643	$44,439	-
HAWAII							
HONOLULU	HAWAII STATE LIBRARY	$7,530,492	$7,395,270	$4,726,635	$1,263,160	$720,765	$55,108
ILLINOIS							
CHICAGO	CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY	$23,489,622	$22,146,044	$12,047,609	$2,605,258	$3,921,469	$274,458

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY			
				SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIO-VISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (INCL. SALARIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PEORIA	PEORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,096,633	$1,025,779	$672,545	$113,654	$233,795	-
ROCKFORD	ROCKFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,312,532	$1,361,240	$853,504	$141,007	$129,941	-
INDIANA							
EVANSVILLE	EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURG CO PUBLIC LIB	$1,322,338	$1,326,710	$725,259	$166,618	$155,124	$12,162
FT. WAYNE	FORT WAYNE-ALLEN CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	$3,352,533	$3,378,950	$1,305,426	$576,918	$506,025	$36,960
GARY	GARY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$3,263,623	$2,434,758	$834,343	$164,747	$257,025	$489,680
HAMMOND	HAMMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY	$984,131	$951,994	$418,810	$134,719	$156,508	-
INDIANAPOLIS	INDIANAPOLIS-MARION CO PUB LIBRARY	$6,302,577	$6,896,606	$3,132,479	$689,128	$605,906	$1,330,825
MERRILLVILLE	LAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$2,116,302	$2,080,368	$1,083,266	$248,420	$244,444	$52,545
SOUTH BEND	SOUTH BEND PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,664,707	$1,925,269	$842,288	$154,726	$225,954	$485,935
TERRE HAUTE	VIGO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
EVANSVILLE	WILLARD PUB LIBRARY OF EVANSVILLE	A	A	A	A	A	A
IOWA							
CEDAR RAPIDS	CEDAR RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY	$875,734	$844,673	$563,193	$140,014	$84,641	-
DES MOINES	DES MOINES PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,737,830	$1,737,870	$1,178,449	$202,548	$95,638	$139,160
MOVILLE	WOODBURY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$61,556	$61,473	$38,576	$6,678	$8,144	-
KANSAS							
SHAWNEE MISSION	JOHNSON COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,325,923	$1,302,652	$724,137	$244,511	$189,958	$9,216
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$913,367	$798,108	$422,807	$154,908	$45,847	$25,942
TOPEKA	TOPEKA PUBLIC LIBRARY	$915,055	$827,073	$515,524	$93,322	$44,464	$528
WICHITA	WICHITA PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,707,686	$1,704,275	$1,054,799	$245,281	$169,666	$62,349
KENTUCKY							
COVINGTON	KENTON CO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT	A	A	A	A	A	A

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY			
				SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIOVISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (INCL. SALARIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	$870,672	$875,729	$448,722	$208,950	$140,514	$55,015
LOUISVILLE	LOUISVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$2,887,691	$2,887,691	$1,575,805	$458,030	$581,402	$28,000
LOUISIANA							
LAKE CHARLES	CALCASIEU PARISH LIBRARY	$680,101	$732,580	$326,472	$117,115	$83,353	$95,000
BATON ROUGE	EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH LIBRARY	$1,305,484	$1,203,589	$933,400	$124,076	$95,455	-
METAIRIE	JEFFERSON PARISH LIBRARY	$1,830,520	$1,951,224	$985,648	$339,553	$75,684	$27,165
LAFAYETTE	LAFAYETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$398,741	$411,715	$181,065	$35,430	$83,602	-
NEW ORLEANS	NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC LIBRARY	$2,677,701	$2,610,615	$1,414,865	$195,676	$345,095	-
MONROE	OUACHITA PARISH PUBLIC LIBRARY	$771,760	$1,456,600	$350,798	$89,982	$72,541	$765,191
ALEXANDRIA	RAPIDES PARISH LIBRARY	$574,735	$566,135	$261,090	$67,564	$46,716	-
SHREVEPORT	SHREVE MEM LIBRARY, CADDO PARISH	$688,047	$708,752	$380,436	$83,077	$86,122	-
MARYLAND							
ANNAPOLIS	ANNAPOLIS & ANNE ARUNDEL CO LIBRARY	$2,379,587	$2,493,290	$1,435,201	$409,809	$217,943	$138,176
TOWSON	BALTIMORE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$8,297,864	$8,570,802	$4,442,277	$1,922,379	$707,619	$800,000
BALTIMORE	ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY	$8,191,744	$8,627,333	$5,214,159	$953,627	$1,086,672	-
BEL AIR	HARFORD COUNTY LIBRARY	$797,772	$789,365	$440,576	$202,570	$64,645	$5,223
ROCKVILLE	MONTGOMERY CO DEPT OF PUB LIBRARIES	$5,374,565	$6,046,356	$4,203,886	$654,196	-	$671,831
HYATTSVILLE	PRINCE GEORGE'S CO MEMORIAL LIBRARY	$7,443,154	$7,333,444	$4,559,990	$735,917	$986,071	$52,562
HAGERSTOWN	WASHINGTON COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	$810,404	$791,911	$407,964	$189,174	$55,220	-
MASSACHUSETTS							
BOSTON	BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	$10,954,709	$9,780,063	$5,744,562	$2,170,601	$1,649,372	$88,223
CAMBRIDGE	CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	$1,113,130	$791,495	$147,859	-	-
FALL RIVER	FALL RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDI- TURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY			
				SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTE- NANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIO- VISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAIN- TENANCE (INCL. SALA- RIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDI- TURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NEW BEDFORD	NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$734,707	$699,725	$443,544	$87,539	$161,977	-
SPRINGFIELD	SPRINGFIELD CITY LIBRARY	$2,089,150	$2,139,846	$1,356,431	$236,386	$275,561	$25,000
WORCESTER	WORCESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,876,868	$1,812,851	$1,159,094	$241,804	$310,274	$10,000
MICHIGAN							
ANN ARBOR	ANN ARBOR PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,114,11[illegible]	$1,097,105	$716,648	$168,726	$133,981	-
DEARBORN	DEARBORN DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARIES	$1,464,266	$1,464,266	$1,145,708	$218,200	-	-
DETROIT	DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY	$10,451,857	$10,451,857	$8,244,145	A	$832,867	-
FLINT	FLINT PUBLIC LIBRARY	$2,470,369	$2,281,142	$1,644,256	$177,240	$273,414	-
FLINT	GENESEE COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,088,294	$1,123,496	$619,487	$132,813	$13,796	$19,694
GRAND RAPIDS	GRAND RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,626,592	$1,684,579	$1,148,258	$113,059	$330,288	$14,633
KALAMAZOO	KALAMAZOO PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,649,185	$1,664,951	$969,534	$163,151	$75,051	-
GRAND RAPIDS	KENT COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,039,404	$970,983	$623,766	$111,686	$26,788	-
LANSING	LANSING PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,088,983	$1,062,645	$738,514	$91,980	$161,781	$6,740
MONROE	MONROE COUNTY LIBRARY	$977,720	$1,039,745	$640,644	$168,494	-	$199,264
MUSKEGON	MUSKEGON COUNTY LIBRARY	$370,187	$370,088	$220,887	$66,548	-	-
PONTIAC	PONTIAC PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
SAGINAW	SAGINAW PUBLIC LIBRARY	$990,429	$886,897	$500,157	$132,439	$95,474	-
PORT HURON	ST. CLAIR COUNTY LIBRARY	$727,521	$703,302	$389,056	$100,261	$101,637	-
WARREN	WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY	$882,823	$863,493	$623,528	$93,808	$137,464	-
WAYNE	WAYNE COUNTY LIBRARY	$2,461,807	$2,461,807	$1,263,547	$344,418	$4,096	-
MINNESOTA							
BLAINE	ANOKA COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,052,404	$1,013,335	$532,607	$209,767	$89,192	$18,254
BURNSVILLE	DAKOTA COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,074,555	$913,061	$542,853	$137,911	$69,662	-
DULUTH	DULUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	$5,988,556	$908,902	$532,575	$155,853	$145,087	$436
ST. CLOUD	GREAT RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	$632,360	$735,558	$405,911	$135,118	$16,956	-
EDINA	HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY	$6,438,350	$6,722,464	$3,532,875	$893,896	$574,304	$229,918

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY			
				SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIOVISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (INCL. SALARIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
MINNEAPOLIS	MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY	$6,182,805	$5,866,821	$3,478,547	$831,047	$841,140	$83,817
ST. PAUL	RAMSEY COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,303,651	$1,479,318	$616,668	$240,041	$170,157	$193,035
ST. PAUL	ST. PAUL PUBLIC LIBRARY	$2,852,829	$3,157,799	$1,887,732	$298,853	$500,783	-
MISSISSIPPI							
HERNANDO	FIRST REGIONAL LIBRARY	$472,252	$428,680	$264,329	$119,096	$10,557	-
GULFPORT	HARRISON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	$1,714,745	$1,704,686	$328,863	$68,203	$22,070	$1,200,000
JACKSON	JACKSON METROPOLITAN LIBRARY	$1,994,423	$1,985,144	$1,151,192	$484,862	$101,285	$5,495
PASCAGOULA	JACKSON-GEORGE REGIONAL LIBRARY	$713,519	$389,316	$242,891	$76,847	$66,135	-
KOSCIUSKO	MID-MISSISSIPPI REGIONAL LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
MISSOURI							
COLUMBIA	DANIEL BOONE REGIONAL LIBRARY	$822,028	$794,280	$424,419	$174,709	$128,089	$4,970
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$3,116,496	$2,854,939	$1,576,620	$244,970	$548,020	-
LEBANON	KINDERHOOK REGIONAL LIBRARY	$362,955	$401,348	$183,710	$94,459	$79,488	$1,432
INDEPENDENCE	MID-CONTINENT PUBLIC LIBRARY	$3,398,210	$3,406,488	$1,942,676	$589,733	$353,228	-
SPRINGFIELD	SPRINGFIELD-GREENE COUNTY LIBRARY	$887,095	$962,499	$466,190	$151,252	$51,941	$129,611
ST. LOUIS	ST. LOUIS COUNTY LIBRARY	$6,356,344	$5,381,933	$2,923,277	$836,952	$525,206	$668,439
ST. LOUIS	ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY	$4,930,952	$4,358,049	$3,170,467	$495,456	$571,078	$44,673
NEBRASKA							
LINCOLN	LINCOLN CITY LIBRARIES	$1,568,676	$1,503,429	$804,608	$272,087	$205,404	$27,500
OMAHA	OMAHA PUBLIC LIBRARY	$2,047,439	$2,097,657	$1,160,335	$420,102	$370,821	
NEVADA							
LAS VEGAS	CLARK COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT	$1,587,730	$1,587,730	$982,308	A	$306,380	$2,608

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY			
				SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIO-VISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (INCL. SALARIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
RENO	WASHOE COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,217,681	$1,341,368	$876,792	$176,613	-	-
NEW JERSEY							
MAYS LANDING	ATLANTIC COUNTY LIBRARY	$220,798	$235,825	$141,914	$62,304	-	-
MOUNT HOLLY	BURLINGTON COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	$1,447,293	$1,335,081	$841,336	$241,888	$57,620	-
VOORHEES	CAMDEN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	$802,808	$773,086	$467,152	$112,303	$100,738	-
CAMDEN	CAMDEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
BRIDGETON	CUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY	$345,142	$320,976	$195,648	$54,134	$35,463	-
ELIZABETH	ELIZABETH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,282,249	$1,282,248	$719,652	$129,565	$145,513	-
JERSEY CITY	JERSEY CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
FREEHOLD	MONMOUTH COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,493,856	$1,542,702	$985,935	$400,916	-	-
WHIPPANY	MORRIS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
TOMS RIVER	OCEAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,166,021	$1,243,291	$826,294	$185,345	$26,392	-
PATERSON	PATERSON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$957,519	$957,519	$633,678	$117,474	$25,008	-
NEWARK	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEWARK	$3,925,539	$3,850,895	$2,656,502	$334,827	$796,535	$23,798
SOMERVILLE	SOMERSET COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,068,638	$946,033	$519,624	$275,371	-	-
TRENTON	TRENTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$912,883	$1,518,933	$549,955	$109,102	$87,793	$675,246
NEW MEXICO							
ALBUQUERQUE	ALBUQUERQUE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$2,083,669	$2,027,897	$1,004,830	$240,645	$174,307	$595,000
NEW YORK							
ALBANY	ALBANY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,124,978	$995,625	$641,231	$108,460	$85,334	-
BROOKLYN	BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY	$16,906,185	$17,300,219	$13,929,343	$2,287,230	$577,374	-
BUFFALO	BUFFALO & ERIE CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	$12,507,968	$7,446,363	$4,510,518	A	$1,374,752	-
NEW YORK	NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY	$43,641,301	$43,641,301	$22,892,236	$5,861,123	$6,333,894	-

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDI-TURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY			
				SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIO-VISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAIN-TENANCE (INCL. SALARIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
SYRACUSE	ONONDAGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$2,129,518	$2,259,272	$1,246,195	$233,110	$176,482	-
JAMAICA	QUEENS BOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY	$22,137,765	$22,137,766	$8,946,321	$2,018,124	$2,462,490	-
ROCHESTER	ROCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	$4,472,675	$3,880,228	$2,686,601	$514,324	$457,855	$15,346
SCHENECTADY	SCHENECTADY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,614,978	$1,556,467	$847,236	$74,837	$169,649	-
SMITHTOWN	SMITHTOWN LIBRARY	$1,397,250	$1,392,113	$692,455	$134,467	$210,480	$4,478
ELMIRA	STEELE MEMORIAL LIBRARY	$896,160	$902,236	$651,451	$159,926	$60,316	-
YONKERS	YONKERS PUBLIC LIBRARY	$2,272,426	$2,131,188	$1,237,232	$110,407	$266,353	-
NORTH CAROLINA							
BURLINGTON	CENTRAL N C REGIONAL LIBRARY	$489,502	$476,175	$259,784	$82,760	$28,051	$11,544
NEW BERN	CRAVEN-PAMLICO-CARTERET REG LIBRARY	$307,923	$304,471	$164,678	$66,007	$29,577	$7,527
FAYETTEVILLE	CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$989,447	$978,768	$451,206	$296,389	$48,029	$33,439
DURHAM	DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY	$653,168	$651,172	$419,210	$109,913	$41,463	-
WINSTON-SALEM	FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,364,784	$1,364,787	$756,965	$170,667	$219,486	-
GASTONIA	GASTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$772,973	$2,126,357	$441,356	$150,087	$35,922	$1,385,640
GREENSBORO	GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,360,152	$1,447,403	$744,985	$329,842	$103,065	$56,257
YANCEYVILLE	GUNN MEMORIAL LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
ELKIN	NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY	$424,878	$402,478	$231,587	$71,206	$39,548	-
JACKSONVILLE	ONSLOW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$198,430	$198,421	$66,750	$71,137	$13,136	-
ASHEVILLE	PACK MEMORIAL LIBRARY	$558,468	$558,468	$359,124	$116,468	$26,436	-
CHARLOTTE	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF MECKLENBURG CO	$2,148,971	$2,119,163	$1,238,453	$354,261	$169,525	-
ROCKINGHAM	SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY	$527,201	$522,929	$283,031	$84,389	$51,110	$7,181
RALEIGH	WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES	$1,579,269	$1,510,309	$914,201	$166,730	$103,584	$14,515
OHIO							
AKRON	AKRON-SUMMIT CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	$3,119,302	$3,054,305	$1,937,187	$297,961	$430,690	$2,838
BATAVIA	CLERMONT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$329,199	$299,098	$176,346	$31,362	$29,242	$815
CLEVELAND	CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY	$14,421,310	$11,017,000	$5,590,734	$1,597,622	$2,003,458	$7,670

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY			
				SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIO-VISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (INCL. SALARIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
CLEVELAND	CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$9,654,251	$9,889,769	$5,228,291	$1,659,913	$1,568,229	$5,981
DAYTON	DAYTON & MONTGOMERY CO PUB LIBRARY	$4,201,054	$3,656,503	$1,923,604	$721,180	$462,[illegible]00	$20,721
XENIA	GREENE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	$722,525	$611,562	$331,076	$107,365	$64,079	$75
LIMA	LIMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	$647,329	$660,627	$376,991	$115,267	$84,892	-
LORAIN	LORAIN PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,263,393	$953,945	$413,182	$196,690	$121,745	$19,657
NEWARK	NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY	$341,346	$345,695	$194,219	$58,491	$36,246	$12,000
CINCINNATI	PUB LIB OF CINCINNATI & HAMILTON CO	$8,946,121	$7,757,713	$4,337,035	$1,088,204	$1,109,211	$25,561
YOUNGSTOWN	PUB LIB OF YOUNGSTOWN & MAHONING CO	$2,558,636	$2,473,971	$1,249,718	$408,245	$298,216	$91,140
COLUMBUS	PUBLIC LIBRARY COLUMBUS-FRANKLIN CO	$5,634,812	$5,053,139	$2,419,752	$686,233	$663,039	$375,088
MANSFIELD	RICHLAND COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	$609,744	$555,220	$340,270	$77,237	$69,635	$2,753
CANTON	STARK COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	$2,196,899	$1,578,606	$749,824	$327,729	$291,748	-
TOLEDO	TOLEDO-LUCAS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$4,101,140	$3,856,442	$2,384,791	$253,294	$573,024	$1,216
SPRINGFIELD	WARDER LIBRARIES	$655,977	$625,954	$302,967	$110,252	$74,238	$1,150
WARREN	WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY	$496,882	$527,856	$312,905	$46,552	$94,606	-
OKLAHOMA							
MUSKOGEE	EASTERN OKLAHOMA DISTRICT LIBRARY	$504,282	$463,385	$245,104	$82,396	$33,935	-
MCALESTER	MCALESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	$41,486	$38,941	$21,816	$2,970	$9,755	$4,400
OKLAHOMA CITY	OKLAHOMA COUNTY LIBRARIES	$2,124,837	$2,090,684	$1,059,552	$292,100	$342,563	$20,100
NORMAN	PIONEER MULTI-COUNTY LIBRARY	$611,222	$613,380	$274,968	$139,204	$75,000	$504
TULSA	TULSA CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	$2,865,107	$2,633,838	$1,493,762	$428,843	$370,400	$66,813
OREGON							
OREGON CITY	CLACKAMAS COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
PORTLAND	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF PORTLAND	$4,698,711	$3,974,230	$2,366,648	$491,742	$434,203	$96,840
PENNSYLVANIA							
ALLENTOWN	ALLENTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY	$4,340,555	$4,157,425	$277,425	$90,000	$90,000	$3,700,000

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY: SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIO-VISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (INCL. SALARIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
BETHLEHEM	BETHLEHEM PUBLIC LIBRARY	$507,122	$503,240	$293,630	$73,265	$45,596	-
ALTOONA	BLAIR COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	$498,260	$428,219	$228,324	$97,189	$34,557	-
DOYLESTOWN	BUCKS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
JOHNSTOWN	CAMBRIA COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
PITTSBURGH	CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH	$7,368,214	$7,410,114	$4,024,235	$778,220	$1,479,988	$177,433
WEST CHESTER	CHESTER COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,027,594	$806,148	$543,216	$93,528	$6,266	$7,393
HARRISBURG	DAUPHIN COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	$1,217,603	$986,506	$423,855	$258,845	$16,341	$59,440
ERIE	ERIE CITY-COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,466,000	$1,714,787	$762,994	$209,019	$71,740	$227,480
PHILADELPHIA	FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA	$16,241,608	$16,308,476	$9,584,947	$1,817,999	$1,882,308	$1,920,458
WILLIAMSPORT	JAMES V BROWN LIBRARY	$528,242	$492,097	$239,978	$73,169	$46,660	-
LANCASTER	LANCASTER COUNTY LIBRARY	$608,915	$595,199	$320,390	$113,409	$41,034	-
LEBANON	LEBANON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	$291,014	$289,347	$143,808	$45,798	$29,571	$4,739
YORK	MARTIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY	$345,321	$345,000	$200,000	$57,300	$42,000	-
NORRISTOWN	MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$953,344	$954,668	$579,621	$131,780	$139,244	-
WILKES-BARRE	OSTERHOUT FREE LIBRARY	$550,166	$551,266	$276,483	$88,841	$55,515	-
READING	READING PUBLIC LIBRARY	$752,278	$788,854	$404,515	$108,816	$58,532	-
SCRANTON	SCRANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	$687,372	$626,547	$330,452	$119,186	$55,908	-
RHODE ISLAND							
PROVIDENCE	PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,545,166	$1,713,206	$1,037,565	$118,920	$234,906	$11,179
SOUTH CAROLINA							
AIKEN	AIKEN-BAMBERG-BARNWELL-EDGEFIELD RL	$343,763	$323,242	$213,488	$60,125	$13,478	-
ANDERSON	ANDERSON COUNTY LIBRARY	$295,366	$311,101	$144,673	$71,660	$78,187	$3,622
CHARLESTON	CHARLESTON COUNTY LIBRARY	$892,727	$905,132	$469,566	$211,860	$133,238	-
GREENVILLE	GREENVILLE COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,754,622	$1,762,422	$981,860	$423,743	$78,297	$18,134
COLUMBIA	RICHLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,223,420	$1,256,695	$591,761	$350,783	$71,203	$2,917
SPARTANBURG	SPARTANBURG COUNTY LIBRARY	$459,665	$463,299	$271,523	$74,033	$38,448	$5,099

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY			
				SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIO-VISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (INCL. SALARIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
TENNESSEE							
BRISTOL	BRISTOL PUBLIC LIBRARY	$216,315	$212,431	$110,779	$62,123	$21,426	-
CHATTANOOGA	CHATTANOOGA-HAMILTON COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,451,561	$1,244,245	$542,126	$473,067	$94,162	-
KNOXVILLE	KNOXVILLE-KNOX CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,608,581	$1,608,581	$675,414	$362,410	$257,635	-
MEMPHIS	MEMPHIS PUBLIC LIBRARY & INFO CTR	$4,689,737	$4,719,902	$2,672,731	$703,539	$748,785	-
NASHVILLE	PUB LIBRARY-NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON CO	$3,309,871	$3,309,871	$2,231,078	$399,472	$357,908	-
BLOUNTVILLE	SULLIVAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$80,247	$78,585	$51,949	$14,605	$6,252	-
TEXAS							
AMARILLO	AMARILLO PUBLIC LIBRARY	$855,913	$842,431	$661,850	$93,708	$69,902	-
ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	$699,470	$699,470	$492,144	$79,298	$91,891	$4,282
AUSTIN	AUSTIN PUBLIC LIBRARY	$3,793,969	$3,789,461	$1,827,588	$625,624	$409,955	$550,200
BEAUMONT	BEAUMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY	$422,797	$412,616	$270,839	$53,070	$59,419	-
ANGLETON	BRAZORIA COUNTY LIBRARY	$333,716	$298,499	$207,313	$41,852	-	-
DALLAS	DALLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY	$8,288,528	$8,653,504	$4,695,388	$1,605,887	$737,468	$612,000
EL PASO	EL PASO PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,746,066	$1,301,745	$923,200	$200,000	$143,650	-
FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	$4,920,818	$4,920,818	$1,217,876	$403,092	$92,215	$2,862,701
HOUSTON	HARRIS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,657,269	$1,436,286	$780,328	$304,519	$122,727	$6,654
HOUSTON	HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	$13,356,361	$12,606,367	$4,525,817	$1,780,726	$297,525	$4,312,123
CORPUS CHRISTI	LA RETAMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
LUBBOCK	LUBBOCK CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,106,048	$778,567	$513,223	$111,695	$125,639	$20,500
SAN ANTONIO	SAN ANTONIO PUBLIC LIBRARY	$2,531,677	$2,657,355	$1,436,220	$412,900	$320,785	-
WACO	WACO-MCLENNAN COUNTY LIBRARY	$573,228	$544,861	$328,707	$62,055	$63,905	$616
UTAH							
FARMINGTON	DAVIS COUNTY LIBRARY	$537,484	$534,482	$302,317	$95,780	$55,772	-

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY			
				SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIO-VISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (INCL. SALARIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
SALT LAKE CITY	SALT LAKE CITY LIBRARY	$2,120,081	$2,088,611	$1,266,441	$181,928	$283,623	$69,943
SALT LAKE CITY	SALT LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	$3,118,047	$3,345,075	$1,749,253	$345,264	$215,711	$425,573
MONTICELLO	SAN JUAN COUNTY LIBRARY	$92,939	$31,317	$10,605	$4,669	$15,322	-
OGDEN	WEBER COUNTY LIBRARY	$552,428	$586,584	$304,343	$77,460	$68,815	-
VIRGINIA							
ALEXANDRIA	ALEXANDRIA LIBRARY	$1,230,240	$1,211,687	$804,183	$181,421	$152,128	-
ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON CO DEPTMENT OF LIBRARIES	$2,095,995	$2,095,995	$1,556,390	$191,955	$212,622	-
HAMPTON	CHARLES H TAYLOR MEMORIAL LIBRARY	$511,205	$511,205	$277,992	$142,837	$46,860	-
SPRINGFIELD	FAIRFAX COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$5,069,757	$4,908,760	$3,450,897	$938,074	-	-
RICHMOND	HENRICO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,345,124	$1,293,143	$724,987	A	$174,464	$43,010
CHARLOTTESVILLE	JEFFERSON-MADISON REGIONAL LIBRARY	$673,510	$646,719	$406,057	A	$54,135	-
WISE	LONESOME PINE REGIONAL LIBRARY	$568,295	$544,251	$274,663	$138,871	$68,017	-
NEWPORT NEWS	NEWPORT NEWS PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	$644,704	$636,705	$356,336	$205,259	$33,272	-
NORFOLK	NORFOLK PUBLIC LIBRARY	$2,139,662	$2,091,866	$1,511,157	$213,078	$324,769	-
PORTSMOUTH	PORTSMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	$689,184	$757,000	$331,511	$100,593	$112,352	$160,000
MANASSAS	PRINCE WILLIAM CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	$836,340	$746,339	$447,452	$153,137	$82,410	-
RICHMOND	RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,362,806	$1,328,492	$1,035,944	$228,018	-	-
VIRGINIA BEACH	VIRGINIA BEACH DEPT PUB LIBRARIES	$1,493,218	$1,225,896	$864,601	$182,357	$64,389	$4,819
WASHINGTON							
VANCOUVER	FORT VANCOUVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	$1,199,677	$1,097,257	$659,018	$162,353	$116,550	$3,588
SEATTLE	KING COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	$4,804,965	$4,271,152	$2,672,522	$458,466	$757,230	-
BREMERTON	KITSAP REGIONAL LIBRARY	$723,310	$1,505,501	$525,782	$82,306	$37,969	$782,191
WENATCHEE	NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL LIBRARY	$878,594	$875,484	$489,121	$126,319	$50,606	-
TACOMA	PIERCE COUNTY LIBRARY	$1,597,182	$1,469,023	$962,285	$180,012	$138,759	-
SEATTLE	SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$9,376,233	$6,714,058	$4,484,831	$935,600	$665,762	$175,883
MARYSVILLE	SNO-ISLE REGIONAL LIBRARY	$1,563,650	$1,403,735	$848,466	$284,229	$7,382	-

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 3.--TOTAL LIBRARY RECEIPTS AND SELECTED LIBRARY EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	SELECTED EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY			
				SALARIES AND WAGES (EXCL. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF)	LIBRARY MATERIALS (INCL. PRINTED MICROFORM, AND AUDIO-VISUAL)	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (INCL. SALARIES, WAGES, UTILITIES ETC.)	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
SPOKANE	SPOKANE COUNTY LIBRARY	$909,577	$808,413	$473,835	$128,113	$48,115	-
SPOKANE	SPOKANE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,548,115	$1,522,740	$1,002,480	$186,902	$221,378	$4,561
TACOMA	TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	$2,330,426	$2,315,507	$1,502,972	$173,984	$206,241	$81,716
LACEY	TIMBERLAND REGIONAL LIBRARY	$3,152,083	$3,013,894	$1,421,149	$404,622	$126,289	$983,769
YAKIMA	YAKIMA VALLEY REGIONAL LIBRARY	$851,945	$948,148	$467,244	$155,054	$38,562	-
WEST VIRGINIA							
HUNTINGTON	CABELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$2,440,660	$1,626,662	$400,141	$148,788	$70,218	$863,940
CHARLESTON	KANAWHA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	$1,064,591	$1,011,719	$532,586	$195,105	$114,809	$30,730
WISCONSIN							
GREEN BAY	BROWN COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A
MADISON	MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY	$2,407,721	$2,389,127	$1,614,590	$342,370	$232,830	-
MILWAUKEE	MILWAUKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY	$8,718,106	$8,245,263	$4,345,032	$890,653	-	$13,922

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR					HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR		
		BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS		CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	MICROFORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
		VOLUMES	TITLES						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ALABAMA									
ANNISTON	ANNISTON-CALHOUN CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
BIRMINGHAM	BIRMINGHAM-JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY	1,001,615	225,580	650	1,132	15,705	41,007	85,623	599
DZARK	CHOCTAWHATCHEE REGIONAL LIBRARY	184,567	72,254	51	-	4,695	10,863	-	531
OPP	CROSS TRAILS REGIONAL LIBRARY	97,670	45,418	231	-	6,456	6,319	-	226
TUSCALOOSA	FRIEDMAN LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
DADEVILLE	HORSESHOE BEND REGIONAL LIBRARY	86,627	31,426	A	-	324	2,872	-	50
HUNTSVILLE	HUNTSVILLE-MADISON COUNTY LIBRARY	193,169	83,287	276	-	4,392	9,381	-	419
MOBILE	MOBILE PUBLIC LIBRARY	374,914	121,045	775	59	10,397	26,743	77	1,013
MONTGOMERY	MONTGOMERY CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FLORENCE	MUSCLE SHOALS REGIONAL LIBRARY	127,374	116,744	358	325	1,818	9,966	-	-
DECATUR	WHEELER BASIN REGIONAL LIBRARY	99,897	54,080	242	41	4,328	6,312	-	3,918
ALASKA									
ANCHORAGE	ANCHORAGE MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	228,981	150,025	500	2,350	22,800	27,361	10,032	9,874
ARIZONA									
PHOENIX	MARICOPA COUNTY LIBRARY	170,464	7	68	-	3,795	8,691	-	247
PHOENIX	PHOENIX PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,088,095	286,879	1,558	-	19,451	74,046	-	2,374
TUCSON	TUCSON PUBLIC LIBRARY	695,351	180,050	1,100	75	39,400	67,844	400	3,585
ARKANSAS									
LITTLE ROCK	CENTRAL ARKANSAS LIBRARY SYSTEM	434,277	187,450	356	-	1,592	16,134	1,497	225

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR					HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR		
		BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS		CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	MICRO-FORMS (TITLES)	AUDIO-VISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	MICRO-FORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	AUDIO-VISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
		VOLUMES	TITLES						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
FAYETTEVILLE	OZARKS REGIONAL LIBRARY	173,205	103,680	275	10	25,400	7,196	35	2,100
CALIFORNIA									
HAYWARD	ALAMEDA COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
ANAHEIM	ANAHEIM PUBLIC LIBRARY	366,041	-	467	467	19,087	37,303	-	905
BERKELEY	BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
OROVILLE	BUTTE COUNTY LIBRARY	215,241	99,726	364	18	13,978	14,022	117	2,658
PLEASANT HILL	CONTRA COSTA COUNTY LIBRARY	912,147	147,857	738	242	115,818	86,388	561	1,665
EUREKA	EUREKA-HUMBOLDT COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FRESNO	FRESNO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	827,626	-	921	40	21,139	45,607	-	1,286
GLENDALE	GLENDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY	414,518	159,000	658	150	40,360	27,324	-	-
HUNTINGTON BEACH	HUNTINGTON BEACH LIB & INFO CENTER	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
BAKERSFIELD	KERN COUNTY LIBRARY	574,024	163,033	856	262	17,705	38,620	616	5,606
LONG BEACH	LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	739,070	210,000	1,639	-	409,610	39,870	-	-
LOS ANGELES	LOS ANGELES COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LOS ANGELES	LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	5,236,538	640,000	7,000	12,570	313,000	246,015	-	-
SAN RAFAEL	MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
MERCED	MERCED COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	226,707	90,077	236	5	11,329	5,893	31	174
SALINAS	MONTEREY COUNTY LIBRARY	332,828	89,000	273	-	-	35,893	-	-
OAKLAND	OAKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY	845,835	361,538	1,041	30,100	421,175	76,293	-	-
ORANGE	ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,029,148	161,116	1,046	537	14,493	65,479	11,374	1,424
PASADENA	PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
RIVERSIDE	RIVERSIDE CITY CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SACRAMENTO	SACRAMENTO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SAN BERNARDINO	SAN BERNADINO PUBLIC LIBRARY	207,686	-	988	2,038	15,291	12,131	-	639
SAN BERNARDINO	SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY LIBRARY	666,768	1	448	109	14,626	44,753	2	1,648
SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO COUNTY LIBRARY	688,847	144,465	559	83	29,010	79,156	-	-
SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SAN FRANCISCO	SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,642,683	476,110	7,361	100,000	26,067	77,579	-	7,013

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR					HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR		
		BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS		CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	AUDIO-VISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	MICROFORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	AUDIO-VISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
		VOLUMES	TITLES						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
SAN JOSE	SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY	789,695	282,942	1,424	-	22,388	159,256	-	-
SAN LUIS OBISPO	SAN LUIS OBISPO CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	234,513	134,776	376	58	14,737	13,496	-	-
BELMONT	SAN MATEO COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SANTA ANA	SANTA ANA PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SANTA BARBARA	SANTA BARBARA PUBLIC LIBRARY	360,280	90,070	1,271	448	18,122	25,429	-	-
SAN JOSE	SANTA CLARA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	997,024	-	1,192	566	569	74,953	-	-
SANTA CRUZ	SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY-CITY-CO	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FAIRFIELD	SOLANO COUNTY FREE LIBRARYF	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SANTA ROSA	SONOMA COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
MODESTO	STANISLAUS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	460,753	181,801	582	67	118,411	33,413	-	-
STOCKTON	STOCKTON-SAN JOAQUIN CO LIBRARY	456,992	199,764	1,343	11,442	18,787	37,219	-	2,142
SUNNYVALE	SUNNYVALE PUBLIC LIBRARY	216,161	109,043	590	153	4,977	15,968	-	-
TORRANCE	TORRANCE PUBLIC LIBRARY	372,815	136,781	620	261	13,749	22,730	1,455	34
WEAVERVILLE	TRINITY COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
VISALIA	TULARE COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	457,083	130,765	575	51	4,272	65,183	281	1,066
VENTURA	VENTURA CO LIBRARY SERVICES AGENCY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
COLORADO									
NORTHGLENN	ADAMS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	200,600	66,900	181	13	523	13,161	-	-
AURORA	AURORA PUBLIC LIBRARY	132,581	90,001	291	42	5,146	15,121	-	-
DENVER	DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,709,563	450,000	3,310	175	39,333	72,173	-	-
LAKEWOOD	JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	413,011	150,301	904	461	10,307	25,435	-	2,814
COLORADO SPRINGS	PIKES PEAK REG. LIBRARY DISTRICT	351,096	842	724	11,255	8,746	-	-	-
PUEBLO	PUEBLO REGIONAL LIBRARY	133,000	100,200	650	155	1,500	11,126	-	-
CONNECTICUT									
BRIDGEPORT	BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY	493,943	-	907	-	4,020	17,500	82	286

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR					HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR		
		BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS		CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	MICROFORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
		VOLUMES	TITLES						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
STAMFORD	FERGUSON LIBRARY	331,236	204,279	1,158	1,246	51,066	22,154	800	1,940
HARTFORD	HARTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY	462,036	-	1,211	165	775,531	10,283	202	18,429
NEW HAVEN	NEW HAVEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	526,736	-	474	-	-	19,247	-	-
WATERBURY	SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY	163,390	-	711	-	41,753	6,474	-	1,19
DELAWARE									
WILMINGTON	WILMINGTON INSTITUTE	297,300	-	747	125	7,200	6,365	-	-
D.C.									
WASHINGTON	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF D.C.	1,930,341	395,200	2,048	-	3,000	-	-	1,000
FLORIDA									
MERRITT ISLAND	BREVARD COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	472,723	427,585	1,674	456	45,620	34,680	-	2,589
FORT LAUDERDALE	BROWARD CO DIVISION OF LIBRARIES	717,693	136,228	1,129	1,027	A	92,894	-	-
OCALA	CENTRAL FLORIDA REGIONAL LIBRARY	154,448	65,344	159	-	4,790	10,438	5	199
HIALEAH	HIALEAH JOHN F KENNEDY LIBRARY	141,970	90,752	446	-	10,781	8,238	-	531
DADE CITY	HUGH EMBRY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
JACKSONVILLE	JACKSONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY	818,997	379,044	1,122	323	49,005	51,405	800	1,300
FORT MYERS	LEE COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	166,292	155,413	419	114	17,699	11,234	121	2,587
TALLAHASSEE	LEON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	157,319	37	365	16	5,810	13,472	-	38
BRADENTON	MANATEE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	A	A	A	-	10,348	10,902	-	-
MIAMI	MIAMI-DADE PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	1,426,519	1,292	2,500	241	170,969	211,750	1,579	2,700
NEW PORT RICHEY	NEW PORT RICHEY PUBLIC LIBRARY	44,862	41,241	76	26	1,665	1,677	-	-
PANAMA CITY	NORTHWEST REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM	138,623	62,546	543	40	5,371	8,621	-	72
CRESTVIEW	OKALOOSA CO PUBLIC LIB BOOKMOBILE	7,800	-	-	-	-	1,050	-	-

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR					HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR		
		BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS		CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	MICRO-FORMS (TITLES)	AUDIO-VISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	MICRO-FORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	AUDIO-VISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
		VOLUMES	TITLES						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ORLANDO	ORLANDO PUBLIC LIBRARY	639,122	241,067	1,387	690	101,885	54,770	25,122	13,807
WEST PALM BEACH	PALM BEACH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	130,432	56,806	235	45	43,929	23,143	-	-
GAINESVILLE	SANTA FE REGIONAL LIBRARY	116,856	63,570	173	20	4,995	14,957	-	-
SARASOTA	SELBY PUBLIC LIBRARY	215,111	90,967	455	18	33,492	22,464	2,302	2,276
ST. PETERSBURG	ST. PETERSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY	414,007	821	578	289	112,325	20,146	103	722
TAMPA	TAMPA-HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY LIBRARY	610,800	169,449	2,426	228	39,826	22,632	-	3,615
DAYTONA BEACH	VOLUSIA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	345,650	-	250	24	16,413	29,598	-	-
CRAWFORDVILLE	WAKULLA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	14,000	13,000	6	-	85	2,000	-	20
PENSACOLA	WEST FLORIDA REGIONAL LIBRARY	236,672	126,730	419	23	5,535	16,087	1,386	14
GEORGIA									
ATLANTA	ATLANTA PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,033,507	617,873	1,200	1,530	44,695	79,651	1,486	5,161
AUGUSTA	AUGUSTA REGIONAL LIBRARY	337,403	100,000	491	68	15,348	19,123	128	1,708
BRUNSWICK	BRUNSWICK-GLYNN CC REGIONAL LIBRARY	162,328	53,562	293	80	5,415	4,755	139	531
SAVANNAH	CHATHAM-EFFINGHAM-LIBERTY REG LIB	317,165	120,017	705	58	76,942	16,902	-	397
COLUMBUS	CHATTAHOOCHEE VALLEY REG LIBRARY	427,702	142,235	548	251	16,166	-	-	-
MARIETTA	COBB COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	224,513	44,876	89	-	2,475	20,224	-	968
DALTON	DALTON REGIONAL LIBRARY	153,361	6	75	5	3,150	6,733	41	233
DECATUR	DEKALB LIBRARY SYSTEM	514,206	127,575	239	46	8,305	34,225	493	1,562
GRIFFIN	FLINT RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	362,718	72,374	180	100	8,610	25,648	162	550
MACON	MIDDLE GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY	308,248	157,165	500	127	10,346	25,685	4,541	216
ROME	TRI-COUNTY REGIONAL LIBRARY	310,435	77,609	448	-	23,595	28,871	2,875	3,381
CARROLLTON	WEST GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY	218,931	61,259	151	-	5,826	10,496	3	1,762
HAWAII									
HONOLULU	HAWAII STATE LIBRARY	1,844,423	200,131	1,279	242	21,723	145,973	1,177	2,293
ILLINOIS									
CHICAGO	CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY	6,214,748	653,224	4,149	24,801	1,362,822	431,421	3,166	18,449

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR					HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR		
		BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS		CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	MICROFORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
		VOLUMES	TITLES						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
PEORIA	PEORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY	457,062	209,313	808	257	19,748	18,032	-	-
ROCKFORD	ROCKFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY	329,306	155,222	876	42	40,502	10,857	-	[illegible],517
INDIANA									
EVANSVILLE	EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURG CO PUBLIC LIB	489,474	276,682	630	45	23,298	8,607	1,564	1,262
FT. WAYNE	FORT WAYNE-ALLEN CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,512,285	768,542	1,846	68,491	549,518	67,661	2,867	21,134
GARY	GARY PUBLIC LIBRARY	456,630	173,901	664	329	40,512	22,592	-	655
HAMMOND	HAMMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY	300,084	50,015	478	48	5,113	16,227	125	638
INDIANAPOLIS	INDIANAPOLIS-MARION CO PUB LIBRARY	1,285,152	274,397	936	-	11,109	89,709	384	1,543
MERRILLVILLE	LAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	414,323	153,033	1,281	149	8,196	31,512	525	1,194
SOUTH BEND	SOUTH BEND PUBLIC LIBRARY	320,116	17	1,139	645	8,255	23,152	117	709
TERRE HAUTE	VIGO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
EVANSVILLE	WILLARD PUB LIBRARY OF EVANSVILLE	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
IOWA									
CEDAR RAPIDS	CEDAR RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY	237,525	300	258	-	9,929	8,553	67	2,214
DES MOINES	DES MOINES PUBLIC LIBRARY	400,000	160,400	1,341	190	40,294	22,425	65	2,016
MOVILLE	WOODBURY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	53,132	51,853	43	-	3,257	2,665	-	375
KANSAS									
SHAWNEE MISSION	JOHNSON COUNTY LIBRARY	333,050	100,110	1,000	-	-	29,000	-	-
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY	317,965	-	710	205	4,737	16,847	-	-
TOPEKA	TOPEKA PUBLIC LIBRARY	275,637	-	497	-	4,113	10,867	-	-
WICHITA	WICHITA PUBLIC LIBRARY	378,072	-	732	-	12,579	23,794	-	-
KENTUCKY									
COVINGTON	KENTON CO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR					HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR		
		BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS		CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	MICROFORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
		VOLUMES	TITLES						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	199,594	14	461	10	10,355	26,688	-	-
LOUISVILLE	LOUISVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,013,217	176,500	2,000	40,000	6,800	38,904	6,000	950
LOUISIANA									
LAKE CHARLES	CALCASIEU PARISH LIBRARY	214,336	-	347	-	42,949	11,246	250	1,332
BATON ROUGE	EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH LIBRARY	334,135	115,133	394	-	44	16,397	-	-
METAIRIE	JEFFERSON PARISH LIBRARY	485,292	175,081	257	134	7,215	35,947	113	628
LAFAYETTE	LAFAYETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY	146,509	106,756	273	262	3,047	5,700	-	93
NEW ORLEANS	NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC LIBRARY	795,195	-	1,356	1,837	56,730	39,666	-	1,343
MONROE	OUACHITA PARISH PUBLIC LIBRARY	200,732	-	230	3,060	3,831	17,225	-	-
ALEXANDRIA	RAPIDES PARISH LIBRARY	165,508	58,528	337	3	611	12,643	-	-
SHREVEPORT	SHREVE MEM LIBRARY, CADDO PARISH	264,156	150	421	423	3,600	7,761	-	464
MARYLAND									
ANNAPOLIS	ANNAPOLIS & ANNE ARUNDEL CO LIBRARY	625,563	84,690	295	35	40,747	77,843	-	-
TOWSON	BALTIMORE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,220,679	156,381	726	125	1,339	235,306	-	-
BALTIMORE	ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY	2,375,721	622,048	4,374	553,031	148,249	82,640	46,963	4,146
BEL AIR	HARFORD COUNTY LIBRARY	222,656	84,406	267	11	7,339	28,313	-	393
ROCKVILLE	MONTGOMERY CO DEPT OF PUB LIBRARIES	1,313,061	150,000	1,415	89	25,310	-	-	-
HYATTSVILLE	PRINCE GEORGE'S CO MEMORIAL LIBRARY	1,169,173	160,498	1,050	137	21,224	86,926	-	-
HAGERSTOWN	WASHINGTON COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	252,384	156,310	648	7	7,330	25,741	156	761
MASSACHUSETTS									
BOSTON	BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	4,236,364	3,000,000	16,000	494,783	1,178,793	211,403	-	14,224
CAMBRIDGE	CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY	363,657	-	547	-	12,395	-	-	-

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR					HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR		
		BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS		CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	MICRO-FORMS (TI-TLES)	AUDIO-VISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATE-RIALS (TITLES	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODI-CALS (VOLUMES)	MICRO-FORMS (PHYS-ICAL UNITS)	AUDIO-VISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATE-RIALS (TITLES)
		VOLUMES	TITLES						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
FALL RIVER	FALL RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NEW BEDFORD	NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	368,875	165,705	357	128	28,207	14,863	-	1,647
SPRINGFIELD	SPRINGFIELD CITY LIBRARY	701,087	130,121	817	398	142,844	20,619	-	1,755
WORCESTER	WORCESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	818,149	239,974	975	26,322	16,554	43,819	2,606	6,877
MICHIGAN									
ANN ARBOR	ANN ARBOR PUBLIC LIBRARY	241,864	170,490	663	168	17,668	23,916	-	-
DEARBORN	DEARBORN DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARIES	237,513	87,942	1,087	950	7,172	21,165	-	1,083
DETROIT	DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,405,694	1,000,000	5,000	-	166,700	99,359	-	5,498
FLINT	FLINT PUBLIC LIBRARY	425,548	225,638	1,635	654	663,938	21,739	-	-
FLINT	GENESEE COUNTY LIBRARY	403,101	133,022	176	42	14,316	16,354	100	-
GRAND RAPIDS	GRAND RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY	660,574	232,091	1,452	-	19,228	14,525	-	-
KALAMAZOO	KALAMAZOO PUBLIC LIBRARY	275,119	125,150	833	3	7,741	17,928	-	-
GRAND RAPIDS	KENT COUNTY LIBRARY	390,633	130,052	239	20	5,216	16,916	-	-
LANSING	LANSING PUBLIC LIBRARY	217,111	613	508	-	69,937	15,158	-	-
MONROE	MONROE COUNTY LIBRARY	439,799	-	525	78	11,278	20,033	-	-
MUSKEGON	MUSKEGON COUNTY LIBRARY	147,183	99,483	130	1	3,008	13,011	10	211
PONTIAC	PONTIAC PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SAGINAW	SAGINAW PUBLIC LIBRARY	311,478	-	755	-	8,420	16,231	-	-
PORT HURON	ST. CLAIR COUNTY LIBRARY	279,095	7	193	-	7,390	18,007	-	850
WARREN	WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY	292,294	-	1,097	340	13,439	9,463	-	-
WAYNE	WAYNE COUNTY LIBRARY	802,192	-	2,530	-	55,391	-	-	-
MINNESOTA									
BLAINE	ANOKA COUNTY LIBRARY	216,225	103,288	563	50	77,182	18,334	-	-
BURNSVILLE	DAKOTA COUNTY LIBRARY	205,737	72,000	270	25	2,744	16,861	-	10,162
DULUTH	DULUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	291,344	176	353	31	11,571	23,792	254	1,618

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR					HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR		
		BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS		CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	MICROFORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
		VOLUMES	TITLES						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ST. CLOUD	GREAT RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	218,372	77,788	429	4	2,716	16,881	-	1,319
EDINA	HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY	1,011,029	212	1,114	3,767	14,767	77,925	3,140	2,573
MINNEAPOLIS	MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,454,462	649,709	3,838	404	2,310	87,050	380	245
ST. PAUL	RAMSEY COUNTY LIBRARY	339,983	90,215	376	144	16,572	39,005	-	1,513
ST. PAUL	ST. PAUL PUBLIC LIBRARY	777,675	-	533	3,298	323,765	56,350	-	44,773
MISSISSIPPI									
HERNANDO	FIRST REGIONAL LIBRARY	137,401	60,000	186	-	6,690	16,677	233	1,026
GULFPORT	HARRISON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	158,777	125,050	280	75	1,779	13,071	-	36
JACKSON	JACKSON METROPOLITAN LIBRARY	710,505	145,101	520	25	3,957	60,000	-	-
PASCAGOULA	JACKSON-GEORGE REGIONAL LIBRARY	127,399	-	153	33	1,245	12,147	-	-
KOSCIUSKO	MID-MISSISSIPPI REGIONAL LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
MISSOURI									
COLUMBIA	DANIEL BOONE REGIONAL LIBRARY	208,950	52,601	237	102	6,185	16,804	38	749
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,186,484	-	1,264	766	10,828	20,881	-	-
LEBANON	KINDERHOOK REGIONAL LIBRARY	176,127	-	440	-	5,672	14,747	84	797
INDEPENDENCE	MID-CONTINENT PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,077,405	203,530	410	-	33,152	60,483	-	2,485
SPRINGFIELD	SPRINGFIELD-GREENE COUNTY LIBRARY	285,351	20	400	500	4,039	21,925	-	557
ST. LOUIS	ST. LOUIS COUNTY LIBRARY	1,419,587	179,576	4,000	67	15,425	120,482	3,000	3,550
ST. LOUIS	ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,364,175	-	2,555	-	2,592,139	45,285	5,038	54,000
NEBRASKA									
LINCOLN	LINCOLN CITY LIBRARIES	465,738	188,673	906	8	12,039	36,043	63	892
OMAHA	OMAHA PUBLIC LIBRARY	522,352	-	565	2,352	5,462	30,426	-	-

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

		HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR					HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR		
STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS		CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	MICROFORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
		VOLUMES	TITLES						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
NEVADA									
LAS VEGAS	CLARK COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT	293,686	123,406	715	-	64	-	-	-
RENO	WASHOE COUNTY LIBRARY	273,598	-	478	3,625	23,465	-	-	647
NEW JERSEY									
MAYS LANDING	ATLANTIC COUNTY LIBRARY	116,794	64,419	205	23	3,014	4,808	-	36
MOUNT HOLLY	BURLINGTON COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	386,382	115,876	953	612	6,294	26,861	-	301
VOORHEES	CAMDEN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	285,368	199,261	519	123	2,809	12,562	-	694
CAMDEN	CAMDEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
BRIDGETON	CUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY	132,672	103,407	201	36	2,845	13,016	-	-
ELIZABETH	ELIZABETH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	352,888	144,350	686	3,620	209,145	12,197	-	728
JERSEY CITY	JERSEY CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FREEHOLD	MONMOUTH COUNTY LIBRARY	605,215	190,179	813	-	4,965	51,655	-	-
WHIPPANY	MORRIS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
TOMS RIVER	OCEAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	244,360	131,094	452	48	5,403	24,236	413	1,559
PATERSON	PATERSON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	304,168	36	627	-	8,967	15,817	-	625
NEWARK	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEWARK	1,385,496	292,732	2,525	-	1,008,957	39,303	3,300	-
SOMERVILLE	SOMERSET COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	404,112	113,511	439	44	5,994	33,277	-	580
TRENTON	TRENTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	321,980	145,910	635	20	56,225	12,026	-	205
NEW MEXICO									
ALBUQUERQUE	ALBUQUERQUE PUBLIC LIBRARY	371,091	110,658	1,050	120	50,959	27,342	300	375
NEW YORK									
ALBANY	ALBANY PUBLIC LIBRARY	268,706	20	965	-	6,271	18,967	-	1,126

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR					HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR		
		BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS		CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	AUDIO-VISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	MICROFORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	AUDIO-VISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
		VOLUMES	TITLES						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
BROOKLYN	BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY	3,452,709	711,987	7,626	-	133,925	280,573	87,390	21,558
BUFFALO	BUFFALO & ERIE CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	3,010,577	-	4,025	-	59,528	132,088	-	1,827
NEW YORK	NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY	8,498,564	-	34,327	-	220,950	369,371	59,524	5,033
SYRACUSE	ONONDAGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	434,670	380	616	24,809	408,206	6,881	-	-
JAMAICA	QUEENS BOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY	3,506,309	633,741	3,741	-	1,662,965	232,411	-	8,307
ROCHESTER	ROCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	873,445	200,000	1,881	52	17,200	56,343	20,691	1,787
SCHENECTADY	SCHENECTADY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	338,072	116,711	1,146	132	86,048	13,688	-	6,657
SMITHTOWN	SMITHTOWN LIBRARY	230,899	111	600	130	124,091	17,126	291	28,194
ELMIRA	STEELE MEMORIAL LIBRARY	355,984	135,147	658	15,945	82,947	12,345	-	1,145
YONKERS	YONKERS PUBLIC LIBRARY	347,525	201,330	657	37	19,068	15,913	-	-
NORTH CAROLINA									
BURLINGTON	CENTRAL N C REGIONAL LIBRARY	121,250	60,000	250	4	3,052	8,871	100	225
NEW BERN	CRAVEN-PAMLICO-CARTERET REG LIBRARY	128,015	53,423	221	203	2,921	8,295	-	510
FAYETTEVILLE	CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	141,546	70,859	387	3,021	5,896	11,246	-	1,327
DURHAM	DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY	191,693	72,036	306	16	7,603	12,610	44	1,503
WINSTON-SALEM	FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	306,716	275	675	17	6,549	9,809	20	720
GASTONIA	GASTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	316,355	-	550	53	14,357	19,361	1,207	570
GREENSBORO	GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY	477,602	185,789	869	8	13,001	28,884	580	1,264
YANCEYVILLE	GUNN MEMORIAL LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
ELKIN	NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY	177,852	-	140	-	3,912	8,437	-	-
JACKSONVILLE	ONSLOW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	41,524	36,103	130	8	1,638	8,522	-	-
ASHEVILLE	PACK MEMORIAL LIBRARY	176,823	110	379	3	6,225	11,728	-	-
CHARLOTTE	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF MECKLENBURG CO	690,231	277,300	956	2,938	33,762	32,353	1,084	3,460
ROCKINGHAM	SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY	152,039	50,535	160	453	4,010	9,436	-	321
RALEIGH	WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES	278,542	100,620	370	62	11,062	22,487	-	35
OHIO									
AKRON	AKRON-SUMMIT CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	888,900	289,917	1,164	1,287	104,683	44,896	-	992

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR: BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS: VOLUMES	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR: BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS: TITLES	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR: CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR: MICROFORMS (TITLES)	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR: AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES	HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR: BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR: MICROFORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR: AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
BATAVIA	CLERMONT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	146,703	43,426	195	-	2,376	5,074	-	-
CLEVELAND	CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY	3,535,967	-	6,395	39,327	67,449	169,148	-	-
CLEVELAND	CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,804,431	277,540	1,612	3,017	93,056	191,319	3,972	-
DAYTON	DAYTON & MONTGOMERY CC PUB LIBRARY	1,302,269	274,000	1,075	-	61,577	93,201	81	-
XENIA	GREENE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	235,845	56,487	180	17	5,470	15,558	32	-
LIMA	LIMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	247,100	157,413	448	175	12,405	14,031	36	109
LORAIN	LORAIN PUBLIC LIBRARY	249,394	142,587	598	36	11,960	12,130	-	-
NEWARK	NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY	168,811	120,520	178	1	1,648	10,030	12	-
CINCINNATI	PUB LIB OF CINCINNATI & HAMILTON CO	3,318,683	554,698	-	-	62,502	117,849	-	-
YOUNGSTOWN	PUB LIB OF YOUNGSTOWN & MAHONING CO	648,261	119,528	477	138	1,571	37,151	-	-
COLUMBUS	PUBLIC LIBRARY COLUMBUS-FRANKLIN CO	1,164,423	270,000	1,556	274	151,309	72,060	1,710	13,050
MANSFIELD	RICHLAND COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	257,942	118,196	450	8	2,173	10,635	-	-
CANTON	STARK COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	483,176	31,026	1,480	16,374	21,454	30,598	-	26
TOLEDO	TOLEDO-LUCAS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,255,038	312,580	1,869	-	119,798	44,875	1,630	-
SPRINGFIELD	WARDER LIBRARIES	296,929	104	409	35	9,010	17,237	-	-
WARREN	WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY	167,040	117,651	266	17	2,237	5,905	-	-
OKLAHOMA									
MUSKOGEE	EASTERN OKLAHOMA DISTRICT LIBRARY	237,559	170,804	571	159	A	16,050	9	A
MCALESTER	MCALESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	-	A	1,906	-	A
OKLAHOMA CITY	OKLAHOMA COUNTY LIBRARIES	507,522	138,276	926	356	A	30,440	-	-
NORMAN	PIONEER MULTI-COUNTY LIBRARY	167,484	90,368	340	83	A	41,784	-	-
TULSA	TULSA CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	789,201	221,425	2,351	306	A	42,407	-	A
OREGON									
OREGON CITY	CLACKAMAS COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
PORTLAND	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF PORTLAND	1,191,870	367,559	3,372	768	2,084,833	56,113	10,223	9,277

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR					HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR		
		BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS		CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	MICROFORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
		VOLUMES	TITLES						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
PENNSYLVANIA									
ALLENTOWN	ALLENTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY	210,000	160,000	450	14	-	-	-	-
BETHLEHEM	BETHLEHEM PUBLIC LIBRARY	159,607	76,210	370	4	14,266	9,632	-	999
ALTOONA	BLAIR COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	133,128	92,901	374	41	75,659	8,945	321	8,262
DOYLESTOWN	BUCKS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
JOHNSTOWN	CAMBRIA COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
PITTSBURGH	CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH	2,029,904	400,000	2,680	-	523,339	52,397	-	129
WEST CHESTER	CHESTER COUNTY LIBRARY	109,324	104,477	513	19	2,229	9,694	-	774
HARRISBURG	DAUPHIN COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	323,000	107,667	350	179	3,836	4,737	-	-
ERIE	ERIE CITY-COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	394,153	127,313	515	10	38,405	23,496	60	1,379
PHILADELPHIA	FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA	3,040,254	-	3,544	-	3,742,821	221,904	31,302	216,496
WILLIAMSPORT	JAMES V BROWN LIBRARY	108,734	95,425	273	60	33,106	5,664	130	1,455
LANCASTER	LANCASTER COUNTY LIBRARY	386,679	300,000	522	-	8,334	9,885	435	4,110
LEBANON	LEBANON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	113,891	64,982	150	61	7,246	6,081	-	-
YORK	MARTIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY	129,885	109,587	351	357	8,310	5,255	-	-
NORRISTOWN	MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	259,768	185,005	1,080	1,958	11,153	21,168	500	1,698
WILKES-BARRE	OSTERHOUT FREE LIBRARY	153,995	90,350	375	375	12,588	8,593	-	-
READING	READING PUBLIC LIBRARY	310,592	167,140	675	103	6,343	14,054	500	400
SCRANTON	SCRANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	366,962	85,146	344	51	2,932	12,199	-	1,723
RHODE ISLAND									
PROVIDENCE	PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,861,937	620,591	755	60	168,039	14,671	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA									
AIKEN	AIKEN-BAMBERG-BARNWELL-EDGEFIELD RL	163,819	64,306	330	12	3,836	10,192	106	284

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR: BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS: VOLUMES	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR: BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS: TITLES	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR: CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR: MICROFORMS (TITLES)	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR: AUDIO-VISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES	HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR: BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR: MICROFORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR: AUDIO-VISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDERSON	ANDERSON COUNTY LIBRARY	140,824	61,743	240	87	3,048	10,388	137	617
CHARLESTON	CHARLESTON COUNTY LIBRARY	371,771	191,099	503	1,393	8,378	27,516	423	245
GREENVILLE	GREENVILLE COUNTY LIBRARY	376,377	123,635	1,092	-	13,095	25,145	-	-
COLUMBIA	RICHLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	309,438	113,228	1,023	301	8,115	50,167	3,001	1,574
SPARTANBURG	SPARTANBURG COUNTY LIBRARY	205,259	-	338	215	2,115	10,294	408	582
TENNESSEE									
BRISTOL	BRISTOL PUBLIC LIBRARY	70,430	66,684	163	72	2,039	10,306	-	502
CHATTANOOGA	CHATTANOOGA-HAMILTON COUNTY LIBRARY	308,643	239,660	941	9,856	31,558	28,745	-	299
KNOXVILLE	KNOXVILLE-KNOX CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	532,904	180,032	1,829	11,755	51,192	31,558	1,005	2,085
MEMPHIS	MEMPHIS PUBLIC LIBRARY & INFO CTR	1,358,026	425,633	2,587	568	9,880	69,452	9,028	2,231
NASHVILLE	PUB LIBRARY-NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON CO	532,065	171,181	965	142	16,964	32,800	1,500	1,729
BLOUNTVILLE	SULLIVAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	38,279	27,002	16	-	57	2,276	-	-
TEXAS									
AMARILLO	AMARILLO PUBLIC LIBRARY	321,083	108,249	1,148	7,114	64,996	16,411	-	-
ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	170,217	90,976	347	5	8,079	18,224	-	3,811
AUSTIN	AUSTIN PUBLIC LIBRARY	562,221	119,186	830	226	8,444	66,752	-	1,238
BEAUMONT	BEAUMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY	142,664	247	358	43	3,763	7,383	280	35
ANGLETON	BRAZORIA COUNTY LIBRARY	189,152	85,900	56	6	792	9,695	-	144
DALLAS	DALLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,816,019	-	5,072	-	167,771	142,663	17,559	8,043
EL PASO	EL PASO PUBLIC LIBRARY	391,651	165,000	980	535	4,527	22,064	9,595	563
FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	768,086	297,688	1,533	359,505	22,039	37,050	19,282	4,346
HOUSTON	HARRIS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	317,279	69,208	188	10	-	42,175	-	-
HOUSTON	HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,974,451	336,592	2,845	239,786	93,130	192,566	58,158	9,286
CORPUS CHRISTI	LA RETAMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LUBBOCK	LUBBOCK CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	255,200	166,932	624	513	3,345	14,893	784	479

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR					HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR		
		BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS		CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	MICROFORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
		VOLUMES	TITLES						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
SAN ANTONIO	SAN ANTONIO PUBLIC LIBRARY	954,825	230,000	875	-	-	81,214	-	-
WACO	WACO-MCLENNAN COUNTY LIBRARY	257,077	161,768	531	150	4,269	11,052	-	-
UTAH									
FARMINGTON	DAVIS COUNTY LIBRARY	134,262	50,181	182	-	7,578	8,964	-	1,161
SALT LAKE CITY	SALT LAKE CITY LIBRARY	508,987	538	580	1,950	107,500	17,522	1,354	5,339
SALT LAKE CITY	SALT LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	503,870	-	320	53	109,344	32,477	30	8,644
MONTICELLO	SAN JUAN COUNTY LIBRARY	18,730	-	53	-	91	639	-	39
OGDEN	WEBER COUNTY LIBRARY	194,951	-	320	-	62,546	9,864	-	-
VIRGINIA									
ALEXANDRIA	ALEXANDRIA LIBRARY	288,436	179,342	939	37	47,157	16,648	226	2,033
ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON CO DEPTMENT OF LIBRARIES	425,664	160,743	1,050	201	6,661	24,530	-	190
HAMPTON	CHARLES H TAYLOR MEMORIAL LIBRARY	183,858	61,286	544	97	6,545	18,075	-	-
SPRINGFIELD	FAIRFAX COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,180,190	198,695	1,434	216	14,457	106,345	40	1,514
RICHMOND	HENRICO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	229,733	95,648	735	300	11,895	35,264	-	-
CHARLOTTESVILLE	JEFFERSON-MADISON REGIONAL LIBRARY	186,951	-	281	-	2,691	16,832	-	-
WISE	LONESOME PINE REGIONAL LIBRARY	242,283	70,950	207	44	12,521	25,260	33	2,035
NEWPORT NEWS	NEWPORT NEWS PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	243,586	200	358	65	3,888	29,822	-	64
NORFOLK	NORFOLK PUBLIC LIBRARY	648,202	232,175	836	258	14,951	44,681	688	1,543
PORTSMOUTH	PORTSMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	177,838	-	665	-	6,245	14,121	-	400
MANASSAS	PRINCE WILLIAM CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	142,377	80,000	390	31	2,919	16,690	-	615
RICHMOND	RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY	565,810	-	931	-	10,043	34,398	91	1,391
VIRGINIA BEACH	VIRGINIA BEACH DEPT PUB LIBRARIES	246,841	90,146	563	132	1,350	34,085	-	900
WASHINGTON									
VANCOUVER	FORT VANCOUVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	219,732	63,940	583	10	7,726	26,331	1,200	-

TABLE 4.--HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR AND HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	HOLDINGS AT END OF YEAR					HOLDINGS ADDED DURING YEAR		
		BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS		CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES	BOOKSTOCK AND BOUND PERIODICALS (VOLUMES)	MICROFORMS (PHYSICAL UNITS)	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (TITLES)
		VOLUMES	TITLES						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
SEATTLE	KING COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	1,127,393	170,187	793	35	40,982	39,361	5	1,190
BREMERTON	KITSAP REGIONAL LIBRARY	225,142	78,759	349	50	4,197	18,643	-	-
WENATCHEE	NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL LIBRARY	300,893	76,730	116	47	3,836	15,470	-	-
TACOMA	PIERCE COUNTY LIBRARY	283,590	89,516	231	15	11,680	21,364	25	1,107
SEATTLE	SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,493,712	516,000	8,700	-	286,164	71,955	-	25,510
MARYSVILLE	SNO-ISLE REGIONAL LIBRARY	383,063	105,837	347	-	7,379	32,189	-	664
SPOKANE	SPOKANE COUNTY LIBRARY	175,096	93,715	327	3	6,170	11,619	9,000	676
SPOKANE	SPOKANE PUBLIC LIBRARY	462,924	190,200	1,089	128	15,405	14,952	-	1,046
TACOMA	TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	564,260	234,987	1,126	3,295	269,492	27,151	2,233	29,927
LACEY	TIMBERLAND REGIONAL LIBRARY	531,322	142,983	458	34	66,214	29,822	-	-
YAKIMA	YAKIMA VALLEY REGIONAL LIBRARY	248,142	122,342	359	-	5,622	16,606	-	869
WEST VIRGINIA									
HUNTINGTON	CABELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	231,219	70,030	287	4	7,492	23,762	-	-
CHARLESTON	KANAWHA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	413,636	214,297	450	52	11,611	21,688	490	1,311
WISCONSIN									
GREEN BAY	BROWN COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
MADISON	MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY	492,840	211,387	1,429	162	15,510	38,511	130	1,206
MILWAUKEE	MILWAUKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,353,672	846,322	5,314	4,604	16,876	116,749	-	2,086

TABLE 5.—LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS		NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
			PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ALABAMA									
ANNISTON	ANNISTON-CALHOUN CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
BIRMINGHAM	BIRMINGHAM-JEFFERSON COUNTY LIBRARY	2,200,474	4,511	437	163,000	A	A	71	7
OZARK	CHOCTAWHATCHEE REGIONAL LIBRARY	1,824,709	554	458	18,000	8,882	256	60	6
OPP	CROSS TRAILS REGIONAL LIBRARY	1,459,880	182	176	12,000	8,629	189	58	6
TUSCALOOSA	FRIEDMAN LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
DADEVILLE	HORSESHOE BEND REGIONAL LIBRARY	372,132	15	11	10,658	2,784	10	48	6
HUNTSVILLE	HUNTSVILLE-MADISON COUNTY LIBRARY	469,815	618	302	35,000	15,000	173	70	7
MOBILE	MOBILE PUBLIC LIBRARY	731,933	58	52	60,685	A	447	66	6
MONTGOMERY	MONTGOMERY CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FLORENCE	MUSCLE SHOALS REGIONAL LIBRARY	343,819	8	334	20,000	10,400	117	64	7
DECATUR	WHEELER BASIN REGIONAL LIBRARY	595,742	98	760	20,000	6,337	116	61	6
ALASKA									
ANCHORAGE	ANCHORAGE MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	504,985	1,748	300	50,804	3,000	282	66	6
ARIZONA									
PHOENIX	MARICOPA COUNTY LIBRARY	489,689	1,899	3,527	8,300	6,905	53	40	5
PHOENIX	PHOENIX PUBLIC LIBRARY	3,015,615	4,246	688	213,909	164,657	1,151	64	7
TUCSON	TUCSON PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,710,496	1,637	992	109,000	A	935	68	7
ARKANSAS									
LITTLE ROCK	CENTRAL ARKANSAS LIBRARY SYSTEM	672,239	243	337	65,803	A	A	60	7
FAYETTEVILLE	OZARKS REGIONAL LIBRARY	674,916	15	875	55,400	30,000	175	67	6

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.—LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978—CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCU LATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS		NET ASSIGN- ABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEAT- ING CAPAC- ITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPI- CAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HCURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
			PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRAR- IES					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
CALIFORNIA									
HAYWARD	ALAMEDA COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
ANAHEIM	ANAHEIM PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,026,415	1,167	1,553	48,385	43,665	305	69	6
BERKELEY	BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
OROVILLE	BUTTE COUNTY LIBRARY	751,116	4,323	2,291	40,072	A	328	64	6
PLEASANT HILL	CONTRA COSTA COUNTY LIBRARY	3,060,278	14,206	13,170	166,299	76,850	1,614	68	6
EUREKA	EUREKA-HUMBOLDT COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FRESNO	FRESNO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	1,901,901	17,241	2,763	145,349	A	965	69	6
GLENDALE	GLENDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,156,921	1,551	986	141,120	A	705	60	6
HUNTINGTON BEACH	HUNTINGTON BEACH LIB & INFO CENTER	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
BAKERSFIELD	KERN COUNTY LIBRARY	1,645,480	2,200	1,946	18,825	29,900	212	48	6
LONG BEACH	LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	1,951,313	1,372	901	A	A	A	49	7
LOS ANGELES	LOS ANGELES COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LOS ANGELES	LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	12,241,501	5,996	2,102	576,344	633,600	3,484	55	6
SAN RAFAEL	MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
MERCED	MERCED COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	333,551	466	2,487	54,101	24,917	597	69	6
SALINAS	MONTEREY COUNTY LIBRARY	661,711	2,205	3,351	A	A	A	40	5
OAKLAND	OAKLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,729,217	2,599	2,184	63,139	A	916	61	6
ORANGE	ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	4,878,513	2,955	3,449	183,205	149,034	1,825	47	5
PASADENA	PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
RIVERSIDE	RIVERSIDE CITY CC PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SACRAMENTO	SACRAMENTO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SAN BERNARDINO	SAN BERNADINO PUBLIC LIBRARY	612,126	2,421	2,702	34,780	A	358	70	7
SAN BERNARDINO	SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY LIBRARY	1,914,560	4,451	7,113	139,107	77,414	1,223	40	5
SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO COUNTY LIBRARY	2,957,230	1,279	5,803	94,625	76,560	A	54	6
SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SAN FRANCISCO	SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,494,858	3,535	588	251,895	129,547	2,147	66	6
SAN JOSE	SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,929,556	465	1,474	199,376	78,800	1,511	63	6
SAN LUIS OBISPO	SAN LUIS OBISPO CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	788,854	7,025	7,843	39,072	2,671	488	42	6
BELMONT	SAN MATEO COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.--LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
			INTERLIBRARY LOANS						
		DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES	NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
SANTA ANA	SANTA ANA PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SANTA BARBARA	SANTA BARBARA PUBLIC LIBRARY	402,522	14,400	17,500	10,000	8,750	40	63	7
SAN JOSE	SANTA CLARA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	3,750,564	2,153	3,307	131,202	A	1,032	53	6
SANTA CRUZ	SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY-CITY-CO	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FAIRFIELD	SOLANO COUNTY FREE LIBRARYF	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SANTA ROSA	SONOMA COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
MODESTO	STANISLAUS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	1,410,020	1,681	4,860	110,935	52,645	503	64	6
STOCKTON	STOCKTON-SAN JOAQUIN CO LIBRARY	1,188,930	14,653	2,774	A	A	A	57	6
SUNNYVALE	SUNNYVALE PUBLIC LIBRARY	668,356	294	2,962	39,711	A	209	59	7
TORRANCE	TORRANCE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,340,251	2,173	1,575	80,750	26,761	640	50	6
WEAVERVILLE	TRINITY COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
VISALIA	TULARE COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	980,885	2,054	1,792	82,615	48,962	616	35	5
VENTURA	VENTURA CO LIBRARY SERVICES AGENCY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
COLORADO									
NORTHGLENN	ADAMS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	597,675	-	1,363	45,965	21,100	315	50	6
AURORA	AURORA PUBLIC LIBRARY	582,046	755	579	40,890	26,258	410	63	7
DENVER	DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,840,061	13,075	2,436	346,048	358,839	1,650	59	6
LAKEWOOD	JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,553,836	4,459	2,705	80,531	30,000	825	60	6
COLORADO SPRINGS	PIKES PEAK REG. LIBRARY DISTRICT	984,536	3,524	1,341	30,300	29,176	370	60	6
PUEBLO	PUEBLO REGIONAL LIBRARY	340,176	566	749	34,500	18,810	223	60	6
CONNECTICUT									
BRIDGEPORT	BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY	497,789	1,327	466	87,000	56,000	573	64	6
STAMFORD	FERGUSON LIBRARY	732,396	1,696	297	40,000	19,950	169	72	7
HARTFORD	HARTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY	439,169	5,421	178	80,000	A	400	56	6
NEW HAVEN	NEW HAVEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	466,874	90	752	3,600	A	180	61	6
WATERBURY	SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY	208,782	93	405	46,730	A	250	58	6
DELAWARE									
WILMINGTON	WILMINGTON INSTITUTE	290,000	1,920	150	44,696	55,200	300	58	6

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.—LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978—CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS		NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
			PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
D.C.									
WASHINGTON	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF D.C.	1,662,712	671	286	752,263	278,182	2,850	65	6
FLORIDA									
MERRITT ISLAND	BREVARD COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	1,489,277	8,191	10,372	100,869	45,135	1,125	66	6
FORT LAUDERDALE	BROWARD CO DIVISION OF LIBRARIES	2,868,800	10	2,532	1,797	317,457	1,536	68	6
OCALA	CENTRAL FLORIDA REGIONAL LIBRARY	702,344	-	926	35,800	21,379	421	66	6
HIALEAH	HIALEAH JOHN F KENNEDY LIBRARY	293,441	3	293	31,885	14,076	304	61	6
DADE CITY	HUGH EMBRY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
JACKSONVILLE	JACKSONVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,021,340	4,062	887	195,005	116,152	922	69	6
FORT MYERS	LEE COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	739,459	1,383	3,557	32,845	20,719	394	59	6
TALLAHASSEE	LEON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	562,768	-	298	42,000	9,342	310	69	6
BRADENTON	MANATEE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	A	554	458	A	A	A	60	6
MIAMI	MIAMI-DADE PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	2,847,684	3,149	1,038	243,834	120,665	893	63	7
NEW PORT RICHEY	NEW PORT RICHEY PUBLIC LIBRARY	190,587	-	218	6,000	5,700	82	58	6
PANAMA CITY	NORTHWEST REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM	503,699	10	1,474	54,000	168,000	250	60	7
CRESTVIEW	OKALOOSA CO PUBLIC LIB BOOKMOBILE	36,500	-	-	230	-	-	30	5
ORLANDO	ORLANDO PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,853,586	5,739	2,817	112,944	65,890	701	73	7
WEST PALM BEACH	PALM BEACH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	763,540	1	2,305	38,605	14,866	311	54	6
GAINESVILLE	SANTA FE REGIONAL LIBRARY	565,979	-	880	21,688	10,385	206	65	7
SARASOTA	SELBY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,114,812	-	2,740	51,480	39,488	385	66	6
ST. PETERSBURG	ST. PETERSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,223,072	26	635	54,559	A	492	68	6
TAMPA	TAMPA-HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY LIBRARY	1,897,004	4,945	2,274	255,100	148,902	1,500	69	7
DAYTONA BEACH	VOLUSIA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,192,569	35	1,230	45,050	33,000	400	70	7
CRAWFORDVILLE	WAKULLA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	25,000	-	265	1,730	1,200	15	43	6
PENSACOLA	WEST FLORIDA REGIONAL LIBRARY	675,593	17	1,809	36,200	260,000	410	66	6
GEORGIA									
ATLANTA	ATLANTA PUBLIC LIBRARY	3,542,532	568	297	65,000	63,360	75	73	7

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.--LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS		NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
			PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
AUGUSTA	AUGUSTA REGIONAL LIBRARY	723,159	578	35	61,852	38,000	420	72	7
BRUNSWICK	BRUNSWICK-GLYNN CO REGIONAL LIBRARY	295,060	4	254	39,224	24,094	270	84	6
SAVANNAH	CHATHAM-EFFINGHAM-LIBERTY REG LIB	774,210	309	1,104	32,686	21,660	264	71	7
COLUMBUS	CHATTAHOOCHEE VALLEY REG LIBRARY	639,454	144	305	44,476	57,250	195	72	7
MARIETTA	COBB COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	856,651	4	350	66,441	5,400	1,501	71	6
DALTON	DALTON REGIONAL LIBRARY	248,594	2	657	7,892	A	139	51	6
DECATUR	DEKALB LIBRARY SYSTEM	1,239,583	8	110	98,057	44,109	1,179	59	6
GRIFFIN	FLINT RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	1,129,298	125	408	93,000	54,000	700	60	6
MACON	MIDDLE GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY	1,355,275	39	839	30,468	8,113	318	68	7
ROME	TRI-COUNTY REGIONAL LIBRARY	1,019,673	480	460	49,332	16,632	70	66	6
CARROLLTON	WEST GEORGIA REGIONAL LIBRARY	478,298	6	24	23,210	31,560	72	54	6
HAWAII									
HONOLULU	HAWAII STATE LIBRARY	4,612,755	195	414	552,146	762,771	4,124	54	6
ILLINOIS									
CHICAGO	CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY	6,924,142	8,337	1,124	846,562	325,090	6,626	65	6
PEORIA	PEORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY	843,891	506	893	79,125	59,650	565	66	6
ROCKFORD	ROCKFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY	870,720	19,341	2,331	92,592	37,812	954	66	6
INDIANA									
EVANSVILLE	EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURG CO PUBLIC LIB	1,012,528	637	514	388,557	51,258	13,144	48	6
FT. WAYNE	FORT WAYNE-ALLEN CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,347,862	674	181	206,484	179,939	1,116	69	6
GARY	GARY PUBLIC LIBRARY	371,357	624	400	A	86,112	1,193	63	6
HAMMOND	HAMMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY	587,572	528	351	72,144	38,469	682	73	7
INDIANAPOLIS	INDIANAPOLIS-MARION CO PUB LIBRARY	3,625,727	2,788	201	241,222	170,148	1,950	72	7
MERRILLVILLE	LAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	840,359	4,687	1,750	96,430	45,193	903	72	7

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.--LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS		NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
			PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
SOUTH BEND	SOUTH BEND PUBLIC LIBRARY	812,339	410	203	85,285	56,746	504	66	6
TERRE HAUTE	VIGO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
EVANSVILLE	WILLARD PUB LIBRARY OF EVANSVILLE	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
IOWA									
CEDAR RAPIDS	CEDAR RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY	538,139	9,266	1,406	33,000	17,000	163	61	6
DES MOINES	DES MOINES PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,222,436	7,626	1,657	81,980	33,765	450	71	7
MOVILLE	WOODBURY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	88,510	1,660	77	6,432	3,583	8	57	6
KANSAS									
SHAWNEE MISSION	JOHNSON COUNTY LIBRARY	22,648	6,579	2,539	69,520	41,250	727	77	7
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY	119,957	758	171	80,336	40,000	163	61	6
TOPEKA	TOPEKA PUBLIC LIBRARY	784,091	2,437	1,055	48,000	32,700	200	73	7
WICHITA	WICHITA PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,152,902	167	105	A	A	A	72	7
KENTUCKY									
COVINGTON	KENTON CO PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	695,064	78	170	26,375	A	151	68	7
LOUISVILLE	LOUISVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,546,960	182	134	215,593	128,324	3,880	68	7
LOUISIANA									
LAKE CHARLES	CALCASIEU PARISH LIBRARY	567,456	20	2,282	13,817	8,027	98	62	7
BATON ROUGE	EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH LIBRARY	880,556	58	7,964	75,085	6,948	486	69	6
METAIRIE	JEFFERSON PARISH LIBRARY	862,572	288	3,615	54,760	A	889	63	6
LAFAYETTE	LAFAYETTE PUBLIC LIBRARY	423,395	4,169	4,234	57,793	24,542	429	66	6

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.--LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS		NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
			PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
NEW ORLEANS	NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,305,513	3,896	2,688	204,670	159,207	1,249	68	6
MONROE	OUACHITA PARISH PUBLIC LIBRARY	532,079	3,819	3,286	20,000	10,645	75	68	7
ALEXANDRIA	RAPIDES PARISH LIBRARY	352,180	17	3,361	32,041	12,237	301	54	6
SHREVEPORT	SHREVE MEM LIBRARY, CADDO PARISH	884,463	3,764	2,838	57,447	28,086	513	66	6
MARYLAND									
ANNAPOLIS	ANNAPOLIS & ANNE ARUNDEL CO LIBRARY	2,475,942	2,960	5,226	93,026	80,446	929	72	7
TOWSON	BALTIMORE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	7,183,853	3,857	4,825	240,000	A	A	56	7
BALTIMORE	ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY	2,308,678	29,654	785	375,120	243,627	3,180	68	7
BEL AIR	HARFORD COUNTY LIBRARY	926,376	-	3,753	43,402	A	189	63	6
ROCKVILLE	MONTGOMERY CO DEPT OF PUB LIBRARIES	5,346,592	3,102	5,480	237,300	93,308	2,745	68	6
HYATTSVILLE	PRINCE GEORGE'S CO MEMORIAL LIBRARY	3,748,308	4,037	3,629	229,306	106,984	1,593	65	7
HAGERSTOWN	WASHINGTON COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	594,166	15,418	1,412	48,150	28,115	251	68	6
MASSACHUSETTS									
BOSTON	BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,554,010	21,013	198	1,462,000	A	3,400	71	6
CAMBRIDGE	CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY	580,982	94	269	55,750	A	569	68	6
FALL RIVER	FALL RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
NEW BEDFORD	NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	435,505	5,132	456	20,500	22,500	136	64	6
SPRINGFIELD	SPRINGFIELD CITY LIBRARY	919,158	6,992	667	168,500	84,000	676	72	7
WORCESTER	WORCESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	838,410	11,482	606	107,000	55,000	750	67	7
MICHIGAN									
ANN ARBOR	ANN ARBOR PUBLIC LIBRARY	818,101	144	412	44,650	21,842	281	72	7
DEARBORN	DEARBORN DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARIES	782,268	302	486	90,000	A	350	72	7
DETROIT	DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,054,662	2,493	526	600,000	250,000	3,000	66	7
FLINT	FLINT PUBLIC LIBRARY	939,551	3,367	2,750	96,820	49,265	540	66	7

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.--LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS		NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
			PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
FLINT	GENESEE COUNTY LIBRARY	919,956	1,032	220	55,260	42,000	485	40	6
GRAND RAPIDS	GRAND RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY	842,466	12,518	1,263	144,000	25,000	676	65	6
KALAMAZOO	KALAMAZOO PUBLIC LIBRARY	597,764	92	717	89,755	38,731	349	73	7
GRAND RAPIDS	KENT COUNTY LIBRARY	1,043,174	1,053	2,836	68,845	46,944	709	80	7
LANSING	LANSING PUBLIC LIBRARY	372,799	1,000	300	75,000	11,178	305	60	6
MONROE	MONROE COUNTY LIBRARY.	725,221	10,924	1,659	A	A	A	60	6
MUSKEGON	MUSKEGON COUNTY LIBRARY	365,119	25	1,153	24,826	13,676	320	45	5
PONTIAC	PONTIAC PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SAGINAW	SAGINAW PUBLIC LIBRARY	532,682	-	-	A	A	A	65	7
PORT HURON	ST. CLAIR COUNTY LIBRARY	541,968	6,513	1,971	30,856	35,116	605	68	6
WARREN	WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY	650,073	100	558	29,334	35,940	319	61	6
WAYNE	WAYNE COUNTY LIBRARY	2,033,964	-	-	A	A	A	37	5
MINNESOTA									
BLAINE	ANOKA COUNTY LIBRARY	847,022	2,465	904	31,100	23,218	230	72	7
BURNSVILLE	DAKOTA COUNTY LIBRARY	765,731	1,572	1,886	23,460	14,667	182	63	6
DULUTH	DULUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	825,084	7,757	4,095	44,850	32,886	333	61	6
ST. CLOUD	GREAT RIVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	737,269	19	952	26,000	9,915	278	69	6
EDINA	HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY	4,526,770	2,572	12,022	244,000	120,000	1,600	62	6
MINNEAPOLIS	MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,515,399	15,554	1,785	277,184	1600,000	810	65	6
ST. PAUL	RAMSEY COUNTY LIBRARY	1,274,678	1,497	2,174	55,000	4,000	250	65	7
ST. PAUL	ST. PAUL PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,996,297	1,656	1,119	158,943	A	A	48	6
MISSISSIPPI									
HERNANDO	FIRST REGIONAL LIBRARY	359,332	19	526	51,947	22,461	380	52	6
GULFPORT	HARRISON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	347,615	16	2,543	74,654	A	A	60	6
JACKSON	JACKSON METROPOLITAN LIBRARY	1,461,225	311	1,357	122,616	A	A	57	6
PASCAGOULA	JACKSON-GEORGE REGIONAL LIBRARY	484,949	25	840	9,600	A	A	60	6
KOSCIUSKO	MID-MISSISSIPPI REGIONAL LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.--LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCU LATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS		NET ASSIGN-ABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEAT-ING CAPAC-ITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPI-CAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
			PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRAR-IES					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
MISSOURI									
COLUMBIA	DANIEL BOONE REGIONAL LIBRARY	672,592	852	5,134	40,000	19,000	252	69	7
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY	871,955	3,669	2,449	220,000	100,000	1,600	64	6
LEBANON	KINDERHOOK REGIONAL LIBRARY	508,722	1,093	1,571	17,922	A	164	67	6
INDEPENDENCE	MID-CONTINENT PUBLIC LIBRARY	3,015,276	4,589	4,014	126,550	166,600	510	74	6
SPRINGFIELD	SPRINGFIELD-GREENE COUNTY LIBRARY	890,480	2,181	-	45,000	28,207	665	67	6
ST. LOUIS	ST. LOUIS COUNTY LIBRARY	6,803,000	11,495	8,332	265,266	94,450	1,272	72	6
ST. LOUIS	ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,333,736	6,047	236	263,103	220,696	2,795	52	6
NEBRASKA									
LINCOLN	LINCOLN CITY LIBRARIES	1,013,730	1,109	496	110,000	553,896	570	70	7
OMAHA	OMAHA PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,700,855	1,286	1,398	A	A	A	66	6
NEVADA									
LAS VEGAS	CLARK COUNTY LIBRARY DISTRICT	1,137,809	2,329	2,987	85,520	58,600	500	72	7
RENO	WASHOE COUNTY LIBRARY	856,346	2,197	4,536	62,000	A	355	73	7
NEW JERSEY									
MAYS LANDING	ATLANTIC COUNTY LIBRARY	18,032	12,533	675	5,000	2,997	6	62	6
MOUNT HOLLY	BURLINGTON COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	617,976	8,525	1,001	35,000	A	186	68	6
VOORHEES	CAMDEN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	308,381	59	13	60,000	A	350	67	7
CAMDEN	CAMDEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
BRIDGETON	CUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY	133,426	1,435	1,224	17,240	10,633	121	67	6
ELIZABETH	ELIZABETH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	301,117	486	379	52,000	17,908	500	68	6

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.--LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS		NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
			PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
JERSEY CITY	JERSEY CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FREEHOLD	MONMOUTH COUNTY LIBRARY	1,384,307	11,738	2,430	19,000	12,600	190	64	6
WHIPPANY	MORRIS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
TOMS RIVER	OCEAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	994,146	410	1,078	15,790	11,000	99	68	6
PATERSON	PATERSON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	281,941	1,055	266	57,892	9,500	572	60	6
NEWARK	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEWARK	1,807,124	25,000	429	151,000	43,800	461	62	6
SOMERVILLE	SOMERSET COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	408,564	3,481	1,246	8,750	7,325	50	65	6
TRENTON	TRENTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	229,023	3,434	434	69,600	51,448	252	68	6
NEW MEXICO									
ALBUQUERQUE	ALBUQUERQUE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,277,556	372	226	158,000	41,323	699	50	6
NEW YORK									
ALBANY	ALBANY PUBLIC LIBRARY	549,774	7,736	3,965	82,813	32,026	451	168	7
BROOKLYN	BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY	6,277,118	9,800	386	134,281	36,748	462	69	7
BUFFALO	BUFFALO & ERIE CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	4,646,907	9,166	2,268	350,000	306,000	1,200	60	6
NEW YORK	NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY	9,027,596	7,412	1,277	-	749,760	1,845	64	6
SYRACUSE	ONONDAGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	928,976	16,176	3,390	118,630	42,000	556	61	6
JAMAICA	QUEENS BOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY	6,046,116	933	1,397	660,000	A	9,500	68	7
ROCHESTER	ROCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,554,405	52,493	4,523	80,000	13,500	1,300	67	6
SCHENECTADY	SCHENECTADY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	920,009	6,877	6,376	67,554	53,179	575	68	6
SMITHTOWN	SMITHTOWN LIBRARY	654,268	2,550	4,145	26,817	20,583	333	77	6
ELMIRA	STEELE MEMORIAL LIBRARY	512,469	2,399	866	15,000	A	16	64	7
YONKERS	YONKERS PUBLIC LIBRARY	790,900	1,971	690	81,135	14,060	523	162	7
NORTH CAROLINA									
BURLINGTON	CENTRAL N C REGIONAL LIBRARY	322,455	253	2,046	30,000	15,160	383	70	7

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.--LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS: PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	INTERLIBRARY LOANS: RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES	NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
NEW BERN	CRAVEN-PAMLICO-CARTERET REG LIBRARY	344,098	4	1,270	32,833	14,482	275	63	6
FAYETTEVILLE	CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	569,367	265	842	37,593	3,600	240	73	7
DURHAM	DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY	316,029	94	408	9,236	10,000	40	69	6
WINSTON-SALEM	FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,097,956	649	974	53,710	41,808	593	72	7
GASTONIA	GASTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	669,008	104	384	76,000	A	700	69	6
GREENSBORO	GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,057,424	508	226	98,925	75,270	575	70	7
YANCEYVILLE	GUNN MEMORIAL LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
ELKIN	NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY	58,435	18	158	7,075	2,160	70	46	6
JACKSONVILLE	ONSLOW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	219,028	5	1,574	11,800	5,000	72	76	7
ASHEVILLE	PACK MEMORIAL LIBRARY	554,370	162	552	34,046	24,050	210	69	6
CHARLOTTE	PUBLIC LIBRARY OF MECKLENBURG CO	1,768,432	682	977	101,240	80,409	824	73	7
ROCKINGHAM	SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY	373,803	62	6,276	52,973	59,736	405	59	7
RALEIGH	WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES	806,139	162	2,031	76,276	32,573	737	69	7
OHIO									
AKRON	AKRON-SUMMIT CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,022,444	1,259	70	271,490	95,021	1,228	65	6
BATAVIA	CLERMONT COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	364,688	-	896	7,200	3,606	50	57	6
CLEVELAND	CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,730,706	7,954	669	381,200	176,550	1,080	56	6
CLEVELAND	CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	3,789,494	16,785	4,229	276,200	140,000	2,100	69	7
DAYTON	DAYTON & MONTGOMERY CO PUB LIBRARY	4,132,154	7,448	1,008	186,693	151,523	1,704	69	6
XENIA	GREENE COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	652,733	77	731	23,220	19,288	239	66	6
LIMA	LIMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	503,653	120	137	55,655	35,000	615	65	6
LORAIN	LORAIN PUBLIC LIBRARY	400,923	605	465	46,226	24,886	472	64	6
NEWARK	NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY	408,143	1,494	416	37,500	22,000	192	66	6
CINCINNATI	PUB LIB OF CINCINNATI & HAMILTON CO	5,438,253	6,130	108	435,730	292,819	2,406	69	6
YOUNGSTOWN	PUB LIB OF YOUNGSTOWN & MAHONING CO	1,485,642	1,025	752	153,071	72,349	1,546	65	6
C[illegible]BUS	PUBLIC LIBRARY COLUMBUS-FRANKLIN CO	2,871,442	2,645	177	252,081	224,620	645	58	6
[illegible]ELD	RICHLAND COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	543,502	1,954	797	25,307	16,656	166	68	6
[illegible]	STARK COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY	1,435,297	1,142	528	56,868	36,514	590	64	6
[illegible]DO	TOLEDO-LUCAS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,774,373	8,378	598	319,818	238,371	1,464	65	6
[illegible]NGFIELD	WARDER LIBRARIES	712,460	73	565	23,143	19,988	164	73	7

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.--LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS		NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
			PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
WARREN	WARREN PUBLIC LIBRARY	466,116	136	1,777	31,954	23,596	256	65	6
OKLAHOMA									
MUSKOGEE	EASTERN OKLAHOMA DISTRICT LIBRARY	333,641	100	1,100	42,218	22,734	380	63	7
MCALESTER	MCALESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY	58,665	-	768	A	A	A	56	6
OKLAHOMA CITY	OKLAHOMA COUNTY LIBRARIES	1,701,453	763	1,112	103,457	80,080	930	52	6
NORMAN	PIONEER MULTI-COUNTY LIBRARY	712,985	240	1,658	87,100	210,000	700	68	7
TULSA	TULSA CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	1,672,242	849	2,140	171,408	69,389	1,508	68	7
OREGON									
OREGON CITY	CLACKAMAS COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
PORTLAND	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF PORTLAND	2,807,697	1,561	1,110	203,618	104,332	1,537	65	6
PENNSYLVANIA									
ALLENTOWN	ALLENTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY	580,000	6,000	1,500	65,000	25,000	300	68	6
BETHLEHEM	BETHLEHEM PUBLIC LIBRARY	613,188	2,797	1,467	45,000	20,000	300	68	6
ALTOONA	BLAIR COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	264,991	4,319	1,490	43,283	15,122	267	65	7
DOYLESTOWN	BUCKS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
JOHNSTOWN	CAMBRIA COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
PITTSBURGH	CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH	3,070,460	155,049	606	360,515	230,047	2,092	68	7
WEST CHESTER	CHESTER COUNTY LIBRARY	190,532	3,306	1,980	10,423	7,000	43	69	7
HARRISBURG	DAUPHIN COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	638,125	2,517	1,522	12,000	A	112	65	6
ERIE	ERIE CITY-COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,138,535	5,395	1,589	38,300	48,400	225	65	6
PHILADELPHIA	FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA	5,613,971	6,271	666	799,843	433,452	8,347	66	7
WILLIAMSPORT	JAMES V BROWN LIBRARY	248,853	1,980	549	30,000	15,000	200	64	6
LANCASTER	LANCASTER COUNTY LIBRARY	609,902	9,948	3,861	38,000	17,550	272	68	6
LEBANON	LEBANON COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	313,223	882	1,093	22,905	11,500	256	60	6

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.--LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS		NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
			PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
YORK	MARTIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY	340,000	5,141	2,536	27,000	14,000	125	68	6
NORRISTOWN	MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	471,421	32,642	6,230	62,140	30,000	276	68	6
WILKES-BARRE	OSTERHOUT FREE LIBRARY	264,433	2,071	763	15,313	33,050	172	65	6
READING	READING PUBLIC LIBRARY	466,097	2,213	596	25,000	37,500	192	64	6
SCRANTON	SCRANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	155,774	2,700	1,020	15,000	28,333	80	65	6
RHODE ISLAND									
PROVIDENCE	PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY	668,696	7,518	928	86,297	85,077	387	68	6
SOUTH CAROLINA									
AIKEN	AIKEN-BAMBERG-BARNWELL-EDGEFIELD RL	499,306	19	529	25,587	15,440	257	45	7
ANDERSON	ANDERSON COUNTY LIBRARY	387,072	27	787	30,207	13,965	257	66	6
CHARLESTON	CHARLESTON COUNTY LIBRARY	715,572	23	507	67,168	40,922	448	66	7
GREENVILLE	GREENVILLE COUNTY LIBRARY	1,113,594	171	821	A	A	A	73	7
COLUMBIA	RICHLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	851,316	28	841	31,567	25,192	122	25	7
SPARTANBURG	SPARTANBURG COUNTY LIBRARY	434,021	-	-	41,000	37,879	210	72	7
TENNESSEE									
BRISTOL	BRISTOL PUBLIC LIBRARY	238,548	13	838	12,550	6,501	121	68	7
CHATTANOOGA	CHATTANOOGA-HAMILTON COUNTY LIBRARY	589,937	5,955	1,762	103,744	54,362	552	64	6
KNOXVILLE	KNOXVILLE-KNOX CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,538,992	12,784	1,945	182,100	90,000	915	73	7
MEMPHIS	MEMPHIS PUBLIC LIBRARY & INFO CTR	587,426	-	-	234,918	195,922	2,099	69	6
NASHVILLE	PUB LIBRARY-NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON CO	1,753,700	6,357	574	82,672	42,720	1,017	66	6
BLOUNTVILLE	SULLIVAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	221,007	-	600	6,082	6,500	40	43	6
TEXAS									
AMARILLO	AMARILLO PUBLIC LIBRARY	710,561	3,824	749	66,350	65,000	612	70	7

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.--LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS		NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
			PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	729,778	3	899	78,000	16,000	490	60	6
AUSTIN	AUSTIN PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,463,520	6,621	2,276	101,690	35,100	728	70	7
BEAUMONT	BEAUMONT PUBLIC LIBRARY	252,087	102	709	50,000	15,482	380	69	7
ANGLETON	BRAZORIA COUNTY LIBRARY	362,031	-	1,031	27,213	18,382	191	59	6
DALLAS	DALLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY	3,822,643	10,602	1,516	194,505	271,969	2,124	69	6
EL PASO	EL PASO PUBLIC LIBRARY	965,837	4,598	1,040	88,882	31,108	937	65	6
FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,449,769	7,336	981	70,771	53,900	398	60	6
HOUSTON	HARRIS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,647,865	-	9,269	74,303	35,125	592	59	6
HOUSTON	HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	5,149,175	12,662	2,345	526,853	201,067	3,272	72	7
CORPUS CHRISTI	LA RETAMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LUBBOCK	LUBBOCK CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY	437,853	2,940	912	75,688	30,753	438	68	6
SAN ANTONIO	SAN ANTONIO PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,297,850	1,205	11,898	A	A	800	69	6
WACO	WACO-MCLENNAN COUNTY LIBRARY	439,593	55	569	32,905	2,218	216	66	6
UTAH									
FARMINGTON	DAVIS COUNTY LIBRARY	476,969	10	157	52,000	6,000	240	46	6
SALT LAKE CITY	SALT LAKE CITY LIBRARY	735,817	248	238	113,000	115,757	432	73	7
SALT LAKE CITY	SALT LAKE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	2,029,185	1,418	652	A	A	A	60	6
MONTICELLO	SAN JUAN COUNTY LIBRARY	9,205	-	113	3,669	2,607	110	36	6
OGDEN	WEBER COUNTY LIBRARY	626,086	13	61	40,000	2,274	451	64	7
VIRGINIA									
ALEXANDRIA	ALEXANDRIA LIBRARY	1,006,816	87	256	49,274	57,300	562	69	7
ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON CO DEPTMENT OF LIBRARIES	1,290,159	287	1,174	111,900	35,295	650	76	7
HAMPTON	CHARLES H TAYLOR MEMORIAL LIBRARY	463,255	29	208	21,920	14,610	210	63	7
SPRINGFIELD	FAIRFAX COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	4,952,359	2,485	809	158,565	117,408	2,358	69	7
RICHMOND	HENRICO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	964,170	122	2,806	75,000	35,000	452	62	6
CHARLOTTESVILLE	JEFFERSON-MADISON REGIONAL LIBRARY	659,975	-	-	23,657	A	A	68	6
WISE	LONESOME PINE REGIONAL LIBRARY	687,531	78	3	11,284	10,527	80	61	7

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.—LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978—CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS		NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
			PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
NEWPORT NEWS	NEWPORT NEWS PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM	617,065	11	328	18,800	17,680	144	63	6
NORFOLK	NORFOLK PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,150,127	355	387	125,070	69,470	880	7	6
PORTSMOUTH	PORTSMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY	404,840	56	212	38,000	A	A	72	7
MANASSAS	PRINCE WILLIAM CO PUBLIC LIBRARY	806,717	477	1,500	37,794	22,600	311	58	6
RICHMOND	RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,017,770	150	39	136,800	138,500	698	72	7
VIRGINIA BEACH	VIRGINIA BEACH DEPT PUB LIBRARIES	1,616,199	77	1,351	30,701	18,376	623	61	6
WASHINGTON									
VANCOUVER	FORT VANCOUVER REGIONAL LIBRARY	839,764	1,828	3,292	40,269	5,085	250	54	6
SEATTLE	KING COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM	3,748,029	4,802	8,596	187,500	112,000	1,500	64	7
BREMERTON	KITSAP REGIONAL LIBRARY	743,324	1,905	2,306	25,694	16,178	286	62	6
WENATCHEE	NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL LIBRARY	826,969	2,327	2,810	A	A	A	64	6
TACOMA	PIERCE COUNTY LIBRARY	886,002	1,953	4,608	37,500	10,000	310	51	6
SEATTLE	SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY	4,391,104	8,336	1,799	200,000	100,000	1,700	60	6
MARYSVILLE	SNO-ISLE REGIONAL LIBRARY	1,860,227	2,009	5,067	41,137	28,358	409	62	6
SPOKANE	SPOKANE COUNTY LIBRARY	704,847	4,202	3,328	20,178	10,190	256	50	6
SPOKANE	SPOKANE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,241,212	5,066	1,670	72,000	61,000	500	60	6
TACOMA	TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,239,854	6,268	1,377	85,000	50,000	220	66	6
LACEY	TIMBERLAND REGIONAL LIBRARY	1,814,337	4,358	24,305	67,059	52,316	400	63	6
YAKIMA	YAKIMA VALLEY REGIONAL LIBRARY	814,257	14	1,477	42,960	16,356	124	66	6
WEST VIRGINIA									
HUNTINGTON	CABELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	688,408	801	705	18,000	6,693	50	65	6
CHARLESTON	KANAWHA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	762,599	1,119	250	43,900	38,550	143	72	7
WISCONSIN									
GREEN BAY	BROWN COUNTY LIBRARY	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

A - DATA NOT REPORTED

TABLE 5.--LOAN TRANSACTIONS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND HOURS AND DAYS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES SERVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA: FISCAL YEAR 1977 AND FALL 1978--CONTINUED

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NAME OF LIBRARY	LOAN TRANSACTIONS			PHYSICAL FACILITIES			TYPICAL WEEK	
		DIRECT CIRCULATION TO USERS	INTERLIBRARY LOANS		NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)	SHELVING CAPACITY (IN LINEAR FEET)	SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)	HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK	DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE PER TYPICAL WEEK
			PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES	RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
MADISON	MADISON PUBLIC LIBRARY	1,780,358	23,553	5,735	105,830	65,634	687	71	6
MILWAUKEE	MILWAUKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY	3,044,870	16,277	1,283	A	A	A	72	7

TABLE 6.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, BY TYPE AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: FALL 1976

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	TOTAL OUTLETS	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, BY TYPE: CENTRAL LIBRARIES		BRANCH LIBRARIES		STOPS BY BOOKMOBILES AND OTHER MOBILE UNITS		OTHER	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	70,956	8,456	11.9	6,527	9.2	49,343	69.5	6,630	9.3
500,000 AND OVER	6,149	54	0.9	1,517	24.7	3,769	61.3	809	13.2
250,000 TO 499,999	4,663	61	1.3	746	16.0	3,278	70.3	578	12.4
100,000 TO 249,999	13,310	219	1.6	1,346	10.1	10,506	78.9	1,239	9.3
50,000 TO 99,999	14,525	444	3.1	1,009	6.9	12,072	83.1	1,000	6.9
10,000 TO 49,999	23,100	2,176	9.4	1,371	5.9	17,255	74.7	2,298	9.9
UNDER 10,000	9,209	5,502	59.7	538	5.8	2,463	26.7	706	7.7
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	18,403	606	3.3	2,928	15.9	12,661	68.8	2,206	12.0
500,000 AND OVER	5,654	46	0.8	1,392	24.6	3,494	61.8	720	12.7
250,000 TO 499,999	3,296	48	1.5	592	18.0	2,259	68.5	397	12.0
100,000 TO 249,999	6,579	123	1.9	694	10.5	4,941	75.1	821	12.5
50,000 TO 99,999	2,367	136	5.7	183	7.7	1,819	76.8	229	9.7
10,000 TO 49,999	418	182	43.5	67	16.0	148	35.4	21	5.0
UNDER 10,000	89	71	79.8	-	-	-	-	18	20.2
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	12,981	2,349	18.1	1,315	10.1	7,827	60.3	1,490	11.5
500,000 AND OVER	495	6	1.2	125	25.3	275	55.6	89	18.0
250,000 TO 499,999	1,282	12	0.9	148	11.5	943	73.6	179	14.0
100,000 TO 249,999	2,232	51	2.3	281	12.6	1,661	74.4	239	10.7
50,000 TO 99,999	2,394	151	6.3	326	13.6	1,789	74.7	128	5.3
10,000 TO 49,999	4,938	934	18.9	347	7.0	3,125	63.3	532	10.8
UNDER 10,000	1,640	1,195	72.9	88	5.4	34	2.1	323	19.7
OTHER THAN SMSA	39,572	5,499	13.9	2,284	5.8	28,855	72.9	2,934	7.4
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY								
250,000 TO 499,999	85	1	1.2	6	7.1	76	89.4	2	2.4
100,000 TO 249,999	4,499	45	1.0	371	8.2	3,904	86.8	179	4.0
50,000 TO 99,999	9,764	157	1.6	500	5.1	8,464	86.7	643	6.6
10,000 TO 49,999	17,744	1,060	6.0	957	5.4	13,982	78.8	1,745	9.8
UNDER 10,000	7,480	4,236	56.6	450	6.0	2,429	32.5	365	4.9

TABLE 7.--MEDIAN AND MEAN NUMBER OF PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, BY TYPE AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: FALL 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES	PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS, BY TYPE							
		CENTRAL LIBRARIES		BRANCH LIBRARIES		STOPS BY BOOKMOBILES AND OTHER MOBILE UNITS		OTHER	
		MEDIAN	MEAN	MEDIAN	MEAN	MEDIAN	MEAN	MEDIAN	MEAN
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8.456	1	1	-	1	-	6	-	1
500.000 AND OVER	54	1	1	22	28	38	70	2	15
250.000 TO 499,999	61	1	1	11	12	37	54	1	9
100.000 TO 249,999	219	1	1	5	6	27	48	-	6
50.000 TO 99,999	444	1	1	1	2	2	27	-	2
10.000 TO 49,999	2.176	1	1	-	1	-	8	-	1
UNDER 10.000	5.502	1	1	-	*	-	*	-	*
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	1	1	1	5	-	21	-	4
500.000 AND OVER	48	1	1	23	29	37	73	1	15
250.000 TO 499,999	48	1	1	11	12	27	47	1	8
100.000 TO 249,999	123	1	1	5	6	24	40	-	7
50.000 TO 99,999	136	1	1	1	1	2	13	-	2
10.000 TO 49,999	182	1	1	-	*	-	1	-	*
UNDER 10.000	71	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2.349	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	1
500.000 AND OVER	6	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
250.000 TO 499,999	12	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
100.000 TO 249,999	51	1	1	4	6	22	33	1	5
50.000 TO 99,999	151	1	1	2	2	-	12	-	1
10.000 TO 49,999	934	1	1	-	*	-	3	-	1
UNDER 10.000	1.195	1	1	-	*	-	*	-	*
OTHER THAN SMSA	5.499	1	1	-	*	-	5	-	1
500.000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY								
250.000 TO 499,999	1	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
100.000 TO 249,999	45	1	1	7	8	54	87	-	4
50.000 TO 99,999	157	1	1	2	3	35	54	-	4
10.000 TO 49,999	1.060	1	1	-	1	-	13	-	2
UNDER 10.000	4.236	1	1	-	*	-	1	-	*

* Calculated result is less than one and greater than zero.
** Not calculated because of too few respondents in the sample in this category.

TABLE 6.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARY STAFF IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), BY MAJOR STAFF CATEGORY AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: FALL 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES	TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL PROFESSIONAL STAFF (FTE)		TECHNICAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER STAFF (FTE)		PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE STAFF (FTE)	
			NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	93,335.1	38,702.1	41.5	48,208.9	51.7	6,424.1	6.9
500,000 AND OVER	54	25,277.8	8,828.3	34.9	14,043.6	55.6	2,405.9	9.5
250,000 TO 499,999	61	8,758.5	3,468.5	39.6	4,780.1	54.6	509.9	5.8
100,000 TO 249,999	219	13,200.7	5,087.6	38.5	7,403.0	56.1	710.1	5.4
50,000 TO 99,999	444	12,862.0	5,196.0	40.4	7,006.0	54.5	660.0	5.1
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	23,663.8	9,936.0	42.0	12,295.5	52.0	1,432.3	6.1
UNDER 10,000	5,502	9,572.3	6,185.7	64.6	2,680.7	28.0	705.9	7.4
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	46,253.6	17,620.6	38.1	24,976.3	54.0	3,656.7	7.9
500,000 AND OVER	48	23,816.2	8,284.8	34.8	13,229.1	55.5	2,302.3	9.7
250,000 TO 499,999	48	6,875.4	2,851.9	41.5	3,583.2	52.1	440.3	6.4
100,000 TO 249,999	123	8,215.3	3,288.3	40.0	4,423.7	53.8	503.3	6.1
50,000 TO 99,999	136	4,798.0	2,054.1	42.8	2,491.9	51.9	252.0	5.3
10,000 TO 49,999	182	2,309.2	989.5	42.9	1,164.6	50.4	155.1	6.7
UNDER 10,000	71	239.5	152.0	63.5	83.8	35.0	3.7	1.5
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	26,275.9	10,776.7	41.0	14,044.0	53.4	1,455.2	5.5
500,000 AND OVER	6	1,461.6	543.5	37.2	814.5	55.7	103.6	7.1
250,000 TO 499,999	12	1,829.5	602.8	32.9	1,161.3	63.5	65.4	3.6
100,000 TO 249,999	51	3,014.5	1,069.2	35.5	1,811.5	60.1	133.8	4.4
50,000 TO 99,999	151	4,566.6	1,765.8	39.1	2,565.5	56.2	215.5	4.7
10,000 TO 49,999	934	12,343.2	4,996.1	40.5	6,631.9	53.7	715.2	5.8
UNDER 10,000	1,195	3,060.3	1,779.3	58.1	1,059.3	34.6	221.7	7.2
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	20,805.6	10,304.8	49.5	9,188.6	44.2	1,312.2	6.3
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY							
250,000 TO 499,999	1	53.6	13.8	25.7	35.6	66.4	4.2	7.8
100,000 TO 249,999	45	1,970.9	730.1	37.0	1,167.8	59.3	73.0	3.7
50,000 TO 99,999	157	3,497.2	1,356.1	38.8	1,948.6	55.7	192.5	5.5
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	9,011.4	3,950.4	43.8	4,499.0	49.9	562.0	6.2
UNDER 10,000	4,236	6,272.5	4,254.4	67.8	1,537.6	24.5	480.5	7.7

TABLE 9.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: FALL 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES	TOTAL PROFESSIONAL STAFF	LIBRARIANS, MEDIA AND AUDIOVISUAL SPECIALISTS, AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF										
			SEX				HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE						
			MEN		WOMEN		LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREE		BACHELOR'S DEGREE		GRADUATE DEGREE		NUMBER OF GRADUATE DEGREES IN LIBRARY AREA
			NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	38,702.1	6,164.0	15.9	32,538.1	84.1	10,730.0	27.7	7,267.7	18.8	20,704.4	53.5	19,351.9
500,000 AND OVER	54	8,828.3	2,208.9	25.0	6,619.4	75.0	686.6	7.8	1,386.8	15.7	6,754.9	76.5	6,597.1
250,000 TO 499,999	61	3,468.5	760.5	21.9	2,708.0	78.1	612.5	17.7	685.0	19.7	2,171.0	62.6	1,836.3
100,000 TO 249,999	219	5,087.6	946.3	18.6	4,141.3	81.4	1,220.0	24.0	955.5	18.8	2,912.1	57.2	2,743.6
50,000 TO 99,999	444	5,196.0	857.3	16.5	4,338.7	83.5	1,547.6	29.8	1,054.3	20.3	2,594.1	49.9	2,486.8
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	9,936.0	1,251.3	12.6	8,684.7	87.4	2,986.6	30.1	1,852.3	18.6	5,097.1	51.3	4,730.7
UNDER 10,000	5,502	6,185.7	139.7	2.3	6,046.0	97.7	3,676.7	59.4	1,333.8	21.6	1,175.2	19.0	957.4
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	17,620.6	3,846.5	21.8	13,774.1	78.2	3,044.4	17.3	3,208.4	18.2	11,367.8	64.5	10,760.5
500,000 AND OVER	48	8,284.8	2,119.7	25.6	6,165.1	74.4	668.6	8.1	1,288.1	15.5	6,328.1	76.4	6,171.3
250,000 TO 499,999	48	2,851.9	644.4	22.6	2,207.5	77.4	561.3	19.7	565.3	19.8	1,725.3	60.5	1,440.1
100,000 TO 249,999	123	3,288.3	618.5	18.8	2,669.8	81.2	807.6	24.6	671.8	20.4	1,808.9	55.0	1,677.2
50,000 TO 99,999	136	2,054.1	360.1	17.5	1,694.0	82.5	644.5	31.4	465.0	22.6	944.6	46.0	928.6
10,000 TO 49,999	182	989.5	103.8	10.5	885.7	89.5	262.4	26.5	195.4	19.7	531.7	53.7	524.1
UNDER 10,000	71	152.0	-	-	152.0	100.0	100.0	65.8	22.8	15.0	29.2	19.2	19.2
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	10,776.7	1,411.1	13.1	9,365.6	86.9	2,754.1	25.6	1,818.9	16.9	6,202.7	57.6	5,749.1
500,000 AND OVER	6	543.5	89.2	16.4	454.3	83.6	18.0	3.3	98.7	18.2	426.8	78.5	425.8
250,000 TO 499,999	12	602.8	114.1	18.9	488.7	81.1	47.7	7.9	117.2	19.4	437.9	72.6	388.4
100,000 TO 249,999	51	1,069.2	173.6	16.2	895.6	83.8	144.7	13.5	160.3	15.0	763.2	71.4	738.2
50,000 TO 99,999	151	1,785.8	288.1	16.1	1,497.7	83.9	440.2	24.7	333.2	18.7	1,012.4	56.7	931.7
10,000 TO 49,999	934	4,996.1	708.8	14.2	4,287.3	85.8	1,170.7	23.4	759.6	15.2	3,065.8	61.4	2,844.6
UNDER 10,000	1,195	1,779.3	37.3	2.1	1,742.0	97.9	932.8	52.4	349.9	19.7	496.6	27.9	420.4
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	10,304.8	906.4	8.8	9,398.4	91.2	4,931.5	47.9	2,240.4	21.7	3,133.9	30.4	2,842.3
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY												
250,000 TO 499,999	1	13.8	2.0	14.5	11.8	85.5	3.5	25.4	2.5	18.1	7.8	56.5	7.8
100,000 TO 249,999	45	730.1	154.2	21.1	575.9	78.9	267.7	36.7	123.4	16.9	340.0	46.6	328.2
50,000 TO 99,999	157	1,356.1	209.1	15.4	1,147.0	84.6	462.9	34.1	256.1	18.9	637.1	47.0	626.5
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	3,950.4	438.7	11.1	3,511.7	88.9	1,553.5	39.3	857.3	22.7	1,499.6	38.0	1,362.0
UNDER 10,000	4,236	4,254.4	102.4	2.4	4,152.0	97.6	2,643.9	62.1	961.1	22.6	649.4	15.3	517.8

TABLE 10.--MEDIAN AND MEAN NUMBER OF PUBLIC LIBRARY PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), BY SEX AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE, AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: FALL 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES	TOTAL PROFESSIONAL STAFF		LIBRARIANS, MEDIA AND AUDIOVISUAL SPECIALISTS, AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF											
				SEX				HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE							
				MEN		WOMEN		LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREE		BACHELOR'S DEGREE		GRADUATE DEGREE		GRADUATE DEGREE IN LIBRARY AREA	
		MEDIAN	MEAN	MEDIAN	MEAN	MEDIAN	MEAN	MEDIAN	MEAN	MEDIAN	MEAN	MEDIAN	MEAN	MEDIAN	MEAN
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8.456	1	5	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	2
500.000 AND OVER	54	127	144	21	41	88	123	-	13	11	26	92	125	91	122
250.000 TO 499.999	61	40	57	7	13	35	44	1	10	6	11	28	36	27	30
100.000 TO 249.999	219	18	23	3	4	15	19	-	6	2	4	11	13	10	13
50.000 TO 99.999	444	9	12	1	2	7	10	-	4	1	2	4	6	7	6
10.000 TO 49.999	2.170	3	5	-	1	3	4	-	1	-	1	2	2	3	2
UNDER 10.000	5.502	1	1	-	*	1	1	-	1	-	*	-	*	1	*
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	604	9	29	1	6	8	23	-	5	1	5	5	19	7	18
500.000 AND OVER	45	128	173	21	44	88	128	-	14	11	27	92	132	91	129
250.000 TO 499.999	48	40	59	7	13	35	46	1	12	6	12	28	36	27	30
100.000 TO 249.999	123	19	27	4	5	16	22	1	7	3	6	12	15	12	14
50.000 TO 99.999	136	11	15	2	3	9	13	-	5	2	3	6	7	9	7
10.000 TO 49.999	142	4	5	-	1	4	5	-	1	-	1	2	3	4	3
UNDER 10.000	71	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2.349	2	5	-	1	2	4	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	2
500.000 AND OVER	6	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
250.000 TO 499.999	12	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
100.000 TO 249.999	51	17	21	3	3	15	18	-	3	1	3	12	15	12	15
50.000 TO 99.999	151	9	12	1	2	7	10	-	3	2	2	5	7	8	6
10.000 TO 49.999	934	4	5	-	1	4	5	-	1	-	1	2	3	4	3
UNDER 10.000	1.195	1	2	-	*	1	2	-	1	-	*	-	*	1	*
OTHER THAN SMSA	5.499	1	2	-	*	1	2	-	1	-	*	-	1	1	1
500.000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY														
250.000 TO 499.999	1	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
100.000 TO 249.999	45	10	15	2	3	8	13	-	6	1	3	5	8	5	7
50.000 TO 99.999	157	7	9	1	1	6	7	1	3	1	2	3	4	5	4
10.000 TO 49.999	1.060	3	4	-	*	2	3	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	1
UNDER 10.000	4.235	1	1	-	*	-	1	-	1	-	*	-	*	-	*

* Calculated result is less than one and greater than zero.
** Not calculated because of too few respondents in the sample in this category.

TABLE 11.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE), AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: FALL 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY NUMBER OF LIBRARIANS, MEDIA AND AUDIOVISUAL SPECIALISTS, AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF															
		NONE		0.1 TO 0.9		1.0 TO 1.9		2.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 24.9		25.0 TO 49.9		50.0 TO 99.9		100.0 OR MORE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	687	8.1	-	-	48	0.6	1,856	21.9	3,495	41.3	1,773	21.0	458	5.4	139	1.6
500,000 AND OVER	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.9	5	9.3	16	29.6	32	59.3
250,000 TO 499,999	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	19.7	24	39.3	18	29.5	7	11.5
100,000 TO 249,999	219	2	0.9	-	-	1	0.5	38	17.4	112	51.1	49	22.4	14	6.4	3	1.4
50,000 TO 99,999	444	3	0.7	-	-	-	-	60	13.5	169	38.1	146	32.9	50	11.3	16	3.6
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	67	3.1	-	-	14	0.6	462	21.2	906	41.6	526	24.2	168	7.7	33	1.5
UNDER 10,000	5,502	615	11.2	-	-	33	0.6	1,296	23.6	2,295	41.7	1,023	18.6	192	3.5	48	0.9
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	6	1.0	-	-	6	1.0	104	17.1	198	32.6	166	27.3	72	11.8	56	9.2
500,000 AND OVER	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10.4	14	29.2	29	60.4
250,000 TO 499,999	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	20.8	18	37.5	13	27.1	7	14.6
100,000 TO 249,999	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	12.2	64	52.0	31	25.2	11	8.9	2	1.6
50,000 TO 99,999	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	9.6	40	29.4	55	40.4	17	12.5	11	8.1
10,000 TO 49,999	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	26.4	74	40.7	36	19.8	17	9.3	7	3.8
UNDER 10,000	71	6	8.5	-	-	6	8.5	28	39.4	10	14.1	21	29.6	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	139	5.9	-	-	6	0.3	415	17.7	980	41.7	600	25.5	179	7.6	30	1.3
500,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	2	33.3	3	50.0
250,000 TO 499,999	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8.3	6	50.0	5	41.7	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9.8	32	62.7	12	23.5	2	3.9	-	-
50,000 TO 99,999	151	3	2.0	-	-	-	-	20	13.2	49	32.5	45	29.8	29	19.2	5	3.3
10,000 TO 49,999	934	8	0.9	-	-	-	-	132	14.1	393	42.1	287	30.7	92	9.9	22	2.4
UNDER 10,000	1,195	128	10.7	-	-	6	0.5	258	21.6	504	42.2	250	20.9	49	4.1	-	-
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	542	9.9	-	-	36	0.7	1,337	24.3	2,317	42.1	1,007	18.3	207	3.8	53	1.0
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY																
250,000 TO 499,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	2	4.4	-	-	1	2.2	18	40.0	16	35.6	6	13.3	1	2.2	1	2.2
50,000 TO 99,999	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	17.2	80	51.0	46	29.3	4	2.5	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	59	5.6	-	-	14	1.3	282	26.6	439	41.4	203	19.2	59	5.6	4	0.4
UNDER 10,000	4,236	481	11.4	-	-	21	0.5	1,010	23.8	1,781	42.0	752	17.8	143	3.4	48	1.1

TABLE 12.--AMOUNT AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARY RECEIPTS, BY SOURCE AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES	TOTAL RECEIPTS	RECEIPTS, BY SOURCE							
			LOCAL		STATE (EXCLUDING FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY THE STATE)		FEDERAL (INCLUDING FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY THE STATE)		OTHER (INCLUDING GIFTS AND DONATIONS)	
			AMOUNT	PERCENT OF TOTAL	AMOUNT	PERCENT OF TOTAL	AMOUNT	PERCENT OF TOTAL	AMOUNT	PERCENT OF TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	$1,563,307,041	$1,170,860,993	74.9	$103,527,246	6.6	$122,816,975	7.9	$166,101,827	10.6
500,000 AND OVER	54	$485,433,645	$326,026,669	67.2	$47,386,792	9.8	$43,493,358	9.0	$68,526,826	14.1
250,000 TO 499,999	61	$151,053,039	$128,546,033	85.1	$8,289,423	5.5	$7,342,621	4.9	$6,874,962	4.6
100,000 TO 249,999	219	$224,641,340	$178,057,830	79.3	$12,702,532	5.7	$23,407,521	10.4	$10,473,457	4.7
50,000 TO 99,999	444	$206,906,126	$157,918,604	75.6	$11,250,225	5.4	$14,254,042	6.8	$25,483,255	12.2
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	$369,055,284	$289,468,186	78.4	$14,247,088	3.9	$26,196,275	7.1	$39,143,735	10.6
UNDER 10,000	5,502	$124,217,607	$90,843,671	73.1	$9,651,186	7.8	$8,123,158	6.5	$15,599,592	12.6
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	$842,384,686	$620,368,567	73.6	$60,778,762	7.2	$70,087,183	8.3	$91,150,174	10.8
500,000 AND OVER	48	$457,869,938	$305,379,044	66.7	$44,493,021	9.7	$40,141,237	8.6	$67,856,636	14.8
250,000 TO 499,999	48	$120,670,731	$102,620,519	85.0	$6,324,657	5.2	$5,937,286	4.9	$5,788,229	4.8
100,000 TO 249,999	123	$142,030,413	$114,015,310	80.3	$6,952,654	4.9	$14,438,677	10.2	$6,623,772	4.7
50,000 TO 99,999	136	$79,179,921	$64,441,378	81.4	$2,006,087	2.5	$5,954,680	7.5	$6,777,776	8.6
10,000 TO 49,999	182	$39,508,944	$31,073,848	78.7	$894,566	2.3	$3,615,303	9.2	$3,925,227	9.9
UNDER 10,000	71	$3,124,739	$2,838,468	90.8	$107,737	3.4	-	-	$178,534	5.7
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	$436,760,305	$346,845,288	79.4	$18,274,096	4.2	$23,399,995	5.4	$48,240,926	11.0
500,000 AND OVER	6	$27,563,707	$20,647,625	74.9	$2,893,771	10.5	$3,352,121	12.2	$670,190	2.4
250,000 TO 499,999	12	$29,620,195	$25,327,116	85.5	$1,895,672	6.4	$1,356,277	4.6	$1,041,130	3.5
100,000 TO 249,999	51	$49,709,409	$43,059,945	86.6	$2,490,767	5.0	$1,678,322	3.4	$2,480,375	5.0
50,000 TO 99,999	151	$78,220,156	$56,597,087	72.4	$2,916,996	3.7	$2,908,024	3.7	$15,798,049	20.2
10,000 TO 49,999	934	$204,758,839	$162,561,719	79.4	$6,611,363	3.2	$12,064,324	5.9	$23,521,433	11.5
UNDER 10,000	1,195	$46,887,999	$38,651,796	82.4	$1,465,527	3.1	$2,040,927	4.4	$4,729,749	10.1
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	$284,162,050	$203,647,138	71.7	$24,474,388	8.6	$29,329,797	10.3	$26,710,727	9.4
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY									
250,000 TO 499,999	1	$762,113	$598,398	78.5	$69,054	9.1	$49,058	6.4	$45,603	6.0
100,000 TO 249,999	45	$32,901,516	$20,982,575	63.8	$3,259,111	9.9	$7,290,522	22.2	$1,365,310	4.2
50,000 TO 99,999	157	$51,506,049	$36,880,139	71.6	$6,327,142	12.3	$5,391,338	10.5	$2,907,430	5.6
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	$124,787,501	$95,832,619	76.8	$6,741,159	5.4	$10,516,648	8.4	$11,697,075	9.4
UNDER 10,000	4,236	$74,204,869	$49,353,407	66.5	$8,077,922	10.9	$6,082,231	8.2	$10,691,309	14.4

TABLE 13.--RECEIPTS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES FROM FEDERAL SOURCES, BY TYPE AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES	TOTAL FEDERAL RECEIPTS	RECEIPTS FROM FEDERAL SOURCES									
			REVENUE SHARING, BY PURPOSE						LSCA FUNDS		OTHER	
			TOTAL		FOR OPERATING EXPENDITURES		FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURES					
			AMOUNT	PERCENT OF TOT. FEDERAL	AMOUNT	PERCENT OF TOT. FEDERAL	AMOUNT	PERCENT OF TOT. FEDERAL	AMOUNT	PERCENT OF TOT. FEDERAL	AMOUNT	PERCENT OF TOT. FEDERAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	$122,816,975	$57,881,945	47.1	$39,997,740	32.6	$17,884,205	14.6	$29,780,213	24.2	$35,154,817	28.6
500,000 AND OVER	54	$43,493,358	$25,435,470	58.5	$22,720,050	52.2	$2,715,420	6.2	$8,644,799	19.9	$9,413,089	21.6
250,000 TO 499,999	61	$7,342,621	$2,834,554	38.6	$2,216,697	30.2	$617,857	8.4	$2,304,999	31.4	$2,203,068	30.0
100,000 TO 249,999	219	$23,407,521	$5,687,705	24.3	$2,977,751	12.7	$2,709,954	11.6	$9,312,011	39.8	$8,407,805	35.9
50,000 TO 99,999	444	$14,254,042	$7,893,570	55.4	$2,579,544	18.1	$5,314,026	37.3	$3,356,045	23.5	$3,004,427	21.1
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	$26,196,275	$9,167,980	35.0	$6,047,530	23.1	$3,120,450	11.9	$5,471,316	20.9	$11,556,979	44.1
UNDER 10,000	5,502	$8,123,158	$6,862,666	84.5	$3,456,168	42.5	$3,406,498	41.9	$691,043	8.5	$569,449	7.0
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	$70,087,183	$33,164,349	47.3	$25,318,635	36.1	$7,845,714	11.2	$14,058,863	20.1	$22,863,971	32.6
500,000 AND OVER	48	$40,141,237	$23,115,153	57.6	$20,408,743	50.8	$2,706,410	6.7	$7,550,488	19.8	$9,075,596	22.6
250,000 TO 499,999	48	$5,937,286	$2,416,171	40.7	$1,843,314	31.0	$572,857	9.6	$2,050,490	34.5	$1,470,625	24.8
100,000 TO 249,999	123	$14,438,677	$4,123,756	28.6	$2,094,592	14.5	$2,029,164	14.1	$3,184,715	22.1	$7,130,206	49.4
50,000 TO 99,999	136	$5,954,680	$3,221,621	54.1	$696,770	11.7	$2,524,851	42.4	$554,432	9.3	$2,178,627	36.6
10,000 TO 49,999	182	$3,615,303	$287,648	8.0	$275,216	7.6	$12,432	0.3	$318,738	8.8	$3,008,917	83.2
UNDER 10,000	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	$23,399,995	$11,142,487	47.6	$9,347,582	39.9	$1,794,905	7.7	$4,108,045	17.6	$8,149,463	34.8
500,000 AND OVER	6	$3,352,121	$2,320,317	69.2	$2,311,307	69.0	$9,010	0.3	$694,311	20.7	$337,493	10.1
250,000 TO 499,999	12	$1,356,277	$407,176	30.0	$362,176	26.7	$45,000	3.3	$216,658	16.0	$732,443	54.0
100,000 TO 249,999	51	$1,678,322	$759,297	45.2	$448,907	26.7	$310,390	18.5	$865,379	51.6	$53,646	3.2
50,000 TO 99,999	151	$2,908,024	$1,692,358	58.2	$1,059,723	36.4	$632,635	21.8	$765,872	26.3	$449,794	15.5
10,000 TO 49,999	934	$12,064,324	$4,366,467	36.2	$3,918,805	32.5	$447,662	3.7	$1,316,130	10.9	$6,381,727	52.9
UNDER 10,000	1,195	$2,040,927	$1,596,872	78.2	$1,246,664	61.1	$350,208	17.2	$249,695	12.2	$194,360	9.5
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	$29,329,797	$13,575,109	46.3	$5,331,523	18.2	$8,243,586	28.1	$11,613,305	39.6	$4,141,383	14.1
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY											
250,000 TO 499,999	1	$49,058	$11,207	22.8	$11,207	22.8	-	-	$37,851	77.2	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	$7,290,522	$804,652	11.0	$434,252	6.0	$370,400	5.1	$5,261,917	72.2	$1,223,953	16.8
50,000 TO 99,999	157	$5,391,338	$2,979,591	55.3	$823,051	15.3	$2,156,540	40.0	$2,035,741	37.8	$376,006	7.0
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	$10,516,648	$4,513,865	42.9	$1,853,509	17.6	$2,660,356	25.3	$3,836,448	36.5	$2,166,335	20.6
UNDER 10,000	4,236	$6,082,231	$5,265,794	86.6	$2,209,504	36.3	$3,056,290	50.2	$441,348	7.3	$375,089	6.2

TABLE 14.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LI-BRAR-IES	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY TOTAL RECEIPTS CATEGORY: LESS THAN $10,000		$10,000 TO $49,999		$50,000 TO $99,999		$100,000 TO $199,999		$200,000 TO $399,999		$400,000 TO $699,999		$700,000 TO $999,999		$1,000,000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	2,605	30.8	2,624	31.0	1,136	13.4	805	9.5	591	7.0	309	3.7	139	1.6	247	2.9
500,000 AND OVER	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.9	-	-	-	-	53	98.1
250,000 TO 499,999	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.6	1	1.6	5	8.2	54	88.5
100,000 TO 249,999	219	-	-	3	1.4	4	1.8	5	2.3	24	11.0	42	19.2	54	24.7	87	39.7
50,000 TO 99,999	444	3	0.7	2	0.5	17	3.8	62	14.0	144	32.4	137	30.9	47	10.6	32	7.2
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	29	1.3	319	14.7	597	27.4	641	29.5	421	19.3	121	5.6	33	1.5	15	0.7
UNDER 10,000	5,502	2,573	46.8	2,300	41.8	518	9.4	97	1.8	-	-	8	0.1	-	-	6	0.1
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	6	1.0	53	8.7	52	8.6	87	14.3	77	12.7	112	18.4	62	10.2	159	26.2
500,000 AND OVER	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	100.0
250,000 TO 499,999	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.1	1	2.1	3	6.3	43	89.6
100,000 TO 249,999	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.6	6	4.9	27	22.0	30	24.4	58	47.2
50,000 TO 99,999	136	-	-	2	1.5	2	1.5	9	6.6	30	22.1	61	44.9	22	16.2	10	7.4
10,000 TO 49,999	182	-	-	8	4.4	30	16.5	74	40.7	40	22.0	23	12.6	7	3.8	-	-
UNDER 10,000	71	6	8.5	43	60.6	20	28.2	2	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	291	12.4	702	29.9	461	19.6	323	13.8	312	13.3	133	5.7	56	2.4	71	3.0
500,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	5	83.3
250,000 TO 499,999	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8.3	11	91.7
100,000 TO 249,999	51	-	-	-	-	2	3.9	1	2.0	5	9.8	7	13.7	15	29.4	21	41.2
50,000 TO 99,999	151	3	2.0	-	-	5	3.3	22	14.6	43	28.5	44	29.1	14	9.3	20	13.2
10,000 TO 49,999	934	11	1.2	81	8.7	211	22.6	252	27.0	263	28.2	82	8.8	26	2.8	8	0.9
UNDER 10,000	1,195	277	23.2	621	52.0	243	20.3	48	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	0.5
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	2,308	42.0	1,869	34.0	623	11.3	395	7.2	202	3.7	64	1.2	21	0.4	17	0.3
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY																
250,000 TO 499,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	-	-	3	6.7	2	4.4	2	4.4	13	28.9	8	17.8	9	20.0	8	17.8
50,000 TO 99,999	157	-	-	-	-	10	6.4	31	19.7	71	45.2	32	20.4	11	7.0	2	1.3
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	18	1.7	230	21.7	356	33.6	315	29.7	118	11.1	16	1.5	-	-	7	0.7
UNDER 10,000	4,236	2,290	54.1	1,636	38.6	255	6.0	47	1.1	-	-	8	0.2	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15.--EXPENDITURES OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY		
		TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES	OPERATING EXPENDITURES	
			SALARIES AND WAGES	MATERIALS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	$1,467,891,458	$1,359,630,867	$787,424,199	$214,011,302
500,000 AND OVER	$442,911,814	$425,760,353	$251,559,910	$60,256,136
250,000 TO 499,999	$146,444,815	$139,074,045	$84,652,299	$20,353,044
100,000 TO 249,999	$215,350,279	$195,928,153	$117,700,693	$29,821,511
50,000 TO 99,999	$189,341,984	$176,431,271	$102,371,212	$27,595,176
10,000 TO 49,999	$359,941,228	$323,115,159	$181,092,344	$55,388,124
UNDER 10,000	$113,901,338	$99,321,886	$50,047,741	$20,597,311
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	$779,380,719	$735,238,689	$434,281,469	$107,582,801
500,000 AND OVER	$414,916,147	$398,697,613	$234,346,204	$57,091,233
250,000 TO 499,999	$116,533,789	$109,803,365	$66,687,953	$15,826,766
100,000 TO 249,999	$135,227,741	$122,376,318	$73,195,154	$18,537,797
50,000 TO 99,999	$73,176,165	$67,206,614	$39,185,909	$10,022,345
10,000 TO 49,999	$36,459,894	$34,102,136	$19,225,449	$5,572,844
UNDER 10,000	$3,066,983	$3,052,643	$1,640,800	$531,816
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	$412,745,264	$384,513,881	$222,120,653	$62,344,221
500,000 AND OVER	$27,995,667	$27,062,740	$17,213,706	$3,164,903
250,000 TO 499,999	$29,176,621	$28,549,413	$17,553,602	$4,409,773
100,000 TO 249,999	$48,431,016	$47,924,642	$28,819,386	$7,004,341
50,000 TO 99,999	$66,823,532	$64,344,377	$39,001,461	$9,944,043
10,000 TO 49,999	$199,555,073	$180,298,917	$101,745,788	$30,341,933
UNDER 10,000	$40,763,355	$36,333,792	$17,786,710	$7,479,228
OTHER THAN SMSA	$275,765,475	$239,878,297	$131,022,077	$44,084,280
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY			
250,000 TO 499,999	$734,405	$721,267	$410,744	$116,505
100,000 TO 249,999	$31,691,522	$25,627,193	$15,686,153	$4,279,373
50,000 TO 99,999	$49,342,287	$44,880,280	$24,183,842	$7,628,788
10,000 TO 49,999	$123,926,261	$108,714,106	$60,121,107	$19,473,347
UNDER 10,000	$70,071,000	$59,935,451	$30,620,231	$12,586,267

TABLE 15.--EXPENDITURES OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977 --CONTINUED

EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR CATEGORY (CONTINUED)					METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED
OPERATING EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)				CAPITAL OUTLAY	
BINDING AND REBINDING	EQUIPMENT	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	ALL OTHER EXPENDITURES		
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
$5,626,327	$20,155,636	$159,292,127	$173,121,276	$108,260,591	ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES
$1,992,082	$4,595,058	$53,662,185	$53,694,982	$17,151,461	500,000 AND OVER
$631,487	$1,473,529	$16,112,865	$15,850,821	$7,370,770	250,000 TO 499,999
$678,954	$2,912,411	$19,270,568	$25,544,016	$19,422,126	100,000 TO 249,999
$636,776	$2,466,892	$18,831,522	$24,529,693	$12,910,713	50,000 TO 99,999
$999,222	$6,007,895	$37,968,953	$41,658,621	$36,826,069	10,000 TO 49,999
$687,806	$2,699,851	$13,446,034	$11,843,143	$14,579,452	UNDER 10,000
$3,188,900	$8,631,705	$87,194,555	$94,359,259	$44,142,030	WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL
$1,900,846	$4,449,718	$50,485,027	$50,424,585	$16,218,534	500,000 AND OVER
$477,569	$979,353	$13,094,036	$12,737,688	$6,730,424	250,000 TO 499,999
$475,183	$1,967,576	$12,224,543	$15,976,065	$12,851,423	100,000 TO 249,999
$212,639	$682,686	$7,299,398	$9,803,637	$5,969,551	50,000 TO 99,999
$116,408	$530,746	$3,725,675	$4,931,014	$2,357,758	10,000 TO 49,999
$6,255	$21,626	$365,876	$486,270	$14,340	UNDER 10,000
$1,293,062	$6,250,408	$43,592,402	$48,913,135	$28,231,383	WITHIN SMSA, OTHER
$91,236	$145,340	$3,177,158	$3,270,397	$932,927	500,000 AND OVER
$150,100	$492,417	$2,925,864	$3,017,657	$627,208	250,000 TO 499,999
$134,197	$592,885	$4,778,714	$6,595,119	$506,374	100,000 TO 249,999
$304,368	$625,803	$7,019,893	$7,448,809	$2,479,155	50,000 TO 99,999
$565,170	$3,246,962	$20,946,102	$23,452,962	$19,256,156	10,000 TO 49,999
$47,991	$1,147,001	$4,744,671	$5,128,191	$4,429,563	UNDER 10,000
$1,144,365	$5,273,523	$28,505,170	$29,848,882	$35,887,178	OTHER THAN SMSA
					500,000 AND OVER
$3,818	$1,759	$92,965	$95,476	$13,138	250,000 TO 499,999
$69,574	$351,950	$2,267,311	$2,972,832	$6,064,329	100,000 TO 249,999
$119,769	$1,158,403	$4,512,231	$7,277,247	$4,462,007	50,000 TO 99,999
$317,644	$2,230,187	$13,297,176	$13,274,645	$15,212,155	10,000 TO 49,999
$633,560	$1,531,224	$8,335,487	$6,228,682	$10,135,549	UNDER 10,000

TABLE 18.--EXPENDITURES OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES FOR MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT, BY CATEGORY AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	MATERIALS					EQUIPMENT			
	TOTAL MATERIALS	BOOKS	PERIODICALS	MICROFORMS	AUDIO-VISUAL AND ALL OTHER MATERIALS	TOTAL EQUIPMENT	MICROFORM EQUIPMENT	AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT	ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	$214,011,302	$173,083,219	$20,439,976	$3,784,974	$16,703,133	$20,155,636	$1,801,717	$3,028,276	$15,325,643
500,000 AND OVER	$60,256,136	$47,334,139	$6,148,711	$1,264,577	$5,508,709	$4,595,058	$444,078	$871,383	$3,279,597
250,000 TO 499,999	$20,353,044	$16,070,019	$2,058,055	$361,634	$1,863,336	$1,473,529	$383,302	$278,956	$811,271
100,000 TO 249,999	$29,821,511	$23,773,336	$2,867,786	$627,922	$2,552,467	$2,912,411	$232,857	$393,550	$2,286,004
50,000 TO 99,999	$27,595,176	$22,320,805	$2,563,240	$552,354	$2,158,777	$2,466,892	$192,115	$316,211	$1,958,566
10,000 TO 49,999	$55,388,124	$45,993,897	$4,906,478	$872,803	$3,614,946	$6,007,895	$352,274	$638,395	$5,017,226
UNDER 10,000	$20,597,311	$17,591,023	$1,895,706	$105,684	$1,004,898	$2,699,651	$197,091	$529,781	$1,972,979
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	$107,582,801	$85,063,998	$10,671,031	$2,260,522	$9,587,250	$8,631,705	$814,169	$1,432,942	$6,384,594
500,000 AND OVER	$57,091,233	$44,782,378	$5,837,231	$1,220,879	$5,250,745	$4,449,718	$442,960	$859,021	$3,147,737
250,000 TO 499,999	$15,826,766	$12,515,839	$1,666,528	$281,376	$1,363,023	$979,353	$75,942	$216,312	$687,099
100,000 TO 249,999	$18,537,797	$14,682,855	$1,758,041	$416,971	$1,679,930	$1,967,576	$172,675	$231,804	$1,563,097
50,000 TO 99,999	$10,022,345	$8,082,537	$852,989	$217,103	$869,716	$682,686	$75,456	$89,788	$517,442
10,000 TO 49,999	$5,572,844	$4,534,834	$516,489	$122,155	$399,366	$530,746	$40,192	$33,815	$456,739
UNDER 10,000	$531,816	$465,555	$39,753	$2,038	$24,470	$21,626	$6,944	$2,202	$12,480
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	$62,344,221	$51,222,109	$5,737,322	$983,360	$4,401,430	$6,250,408	$671,844	$650,230	$4,928,334
500,000 AND OVER	$3,164,903	$2,551,761	$311,480	$43,698	$257,964	$145,340	$1,118	$12,362	$131,860
250,000 TO 499,999	$4,409,773	$3,450,425	$380,671	$79,112	$499,565	$492,417	$307,360	$62,644	$122,413
100,000 TO 249,999	$7,004,341	$5,609,098	$751,149	$133,172	$510,922	$592,885	$44,925	$56,917	$491,039
50,000 TO 99,999	$9,944,043	$8,014,716	$1,113,287	$181,727	$634,313	$625,803	$54,412	$86,860	$484,531
10,000 TO 49,999	$30,341,933	$25,079,089	$2,568,130	$518,319	$2,176,395	$3,246,962	$197,720	$220,026	$2,829,216
UNDER 10,000	$7,479,228	$6,517,020	$612,605	$27,332	$322,271	$1,147,001	$66,305	$211,421	$869,275
OTHER THAN SMSA	$44,084,280	$36,797,112	$4,031,623	$541,092	$2,714,453	$5,273,523	$315,704	$945,104	$4,012,715
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY			$1,146	$748	$1,759	-	-	$1,759
250,000 TO 499,999	$116,505	$103,755	$10,856	$77,779	$361,615	$351,950	$15,253	$104,829	$231,868
100,000 TO 249,999	$4,279,373	$3,481,383	$358,596	$153,524	$654,748	$1,158,403	$62,247	$139,563	$956,593
50,000 TO 99,999	$7,628,788	$6,223,552	$596,964	$232,329	$1,039,185	$2,230,187	$114,362	$384,554	$1,731,271
10,000 TO 49,999	$19,473,347	$16,379,974	$1,821,859	$232,329	$1,039,185	$2,230,187	$114,362	$384,554	$1,731,271
UNDER 10,000	$12,586,267	$10,608,448	$1,243,348	$76,314	$658,157	$1,531,224	$123,842	$316,158	$1,091,224

TABLE 17.--PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES, BY PURPOSE AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES, BY PURPOSE										
			MATERIALS					EQUIPMENT				
		SALARIES AND WAGES	BOOKS	PERIODICALS	MICROFORMS	AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER MATERIALS	BINDING AND REBINDING	MICROFORM	AUDIOVISUAL	ALL OTHER	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	ALL OTHER EXPENDITURES
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	$1,359,630,867	57.9	12.7	1.5	0.3	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.1	11.7	12.7
500,000 AND OVER	$425,760,353	59.1	11.1	1.4	0.3	1.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.8	12.6	12.6
250,000 TO 499,999	$139,074,045	60.9	11.6	1.5	0.3	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.6	11.6	11.4
100,000 TO 249,999	$195,928,153	60.1	12.1	1.5	0.3	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.2	9.8	13.0
50,000 TO 99,999	$176,431,271	58.0	12.7	1.5	0.3	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.1	10.7	13.9
10,000 TO 49,999	$323,115,159	56.0	14.2	1.5	0.3	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.6	11.8	12.9
UNDER 10,000	$99,321,886	50.4	17.7	1.9	0.1	1.0	0.7	0.2	0.5	2.0	13.5	11.9
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	$735,238,689	59.1	11.6	1.5	0.3	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.9	11.9	12.8
500,000 AND OVER	$398,697,613	58.8	11.2	1.5	0.3	1.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.8	12.7	12.6
250,000 TO 499,999	$109,803,365	60.7	11.4	1.5	0.3	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.6	11.9	11.6
100,000 TO 249,999	$122,376,318	59.8	12.0	1.4	0.3	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.3	10.0	13.1
50,000 TO 99,999	$67,206,614	58.3	12.0	1.3	0.3	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.8	10.9	14.6
10,000 TO 49,999	$34,102,136	56.4	13.3	1.5	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.3	10.9	14.5
UNDER 10,000	$3,052,643	53.8	15.3	1.3	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	12.0	15.9
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	$384,513,881	57.8	13.3	1.5	0.3	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.3	11.3	12.7
500,000 AND OVER	$27,062,740	63.6	9.4	1.2	0.2	1.0	0.3	-	-	0.5	11.7	12.1
250,000 TO 499,999	$28,549,413	61.5	12.1	1.3	0.3	1.7	0.5	1.1	0.2	0.4	10.2	10.6
100,000 TO 249,999	$47,924,642	60.1	11.7	1.6	0.3	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.0	10.0	13.8
50,000 TO 99,999	$64,344,377	60.6	12.5	1.7	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.8	10.9	11.6
10,000 TO 49,999	$180,298,917	56.4	13.9	1.4	0.3	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.6	11.6	13.0
UNDER 10,000	$36,333,792	49.0	17.9	1.7	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.6	2.4	13.1	14.1
OTHER THAN SMSA	$239,878,297	54.6	15.3	1.7	0.2	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.4	1.7	11.9	12.4
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY											
250,000 TO 499,999	$721,267	56.9	14.4	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	-	-	0.2	12.9	13.2
100,000 TO 249,999	$25,627,193	61.2	13.6	1.4	0.3	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.9	8.8	11.6
50,000 TO 99,999	$44,880,280	53.9	13.9	1.3	0.3	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.3	2.1	10.1	16.2
10,000 TO 49,999	$108,714,106	55.3	15.1	1.7	0.2	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.6	12.2	12.2
UNDER 10,000	$59,935,451	51.1	17.7	2.1	0.1	1.1	1.1	0.2	0.5	1.8	13.9	10.4

TABLE 18.—NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LI-BRAR-IES	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES															
		LESS THAN $10,000		$10,000 TO $49,999		$50,000 TO $99,999		$100,000 TO $199,999		$200,000 TO $399,999		$400,000 TO $699,999		$700,000 TO $999,999		$1,000,000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	2,817	33.3	2,616	30.9	1,039	12.3	809	9.6	570	6.7	282	3.3	132	1.6	191	2.3
500,000 AND OVER	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.9	-	-	-	-	53	98.1
250,000 TO 499,999	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.6	1	1.6	4	6.6	55	90.2
100,000 TO 249,999	219	-	-	4	1.8	3	1.4	5	2.3	25	11.4	53	24.2	57	26.0	72	32.9
50,000 TO 99,999	444	3	0.7	2	0.5	25	5.6	70	15.8	152	34.2	135	30.4	46	10.4	11	2.5
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	47	2.2	367	16.9	579	26.6	681	31.3	384	17.6	93	4.3	25	1.1	-	-
UNDER 10,000	5,502	2,767	50.3	2,243	40.8	432	7.9	53	1.0	7	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	6	1.0	57	9.4	54	8.9	96	15.8	83	13.7	109	17.9	62	10.2	141	23.2
500,000 AND OVER	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	100.0
250,000 TO 499,999	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.1	1	2.1	3	6.3	43	89.6
100,000 TO 249,999	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.8	6	4.9	33	26.8	37	30.1	46	37.4
50,000 TO 99,999	136	-	-	2	1.5	2	1.5	12	8.8	34	25.0	63	46.3	19	14.0	4	2.9
10,000 TO 49,999	182	-	-	12	6.6	32	17.6	81	44.5	42	23.1	12	6.6	3	1.6	-	-
UNDER 10,000	71	6	8.5	43	60.6	20	28.2	2	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	290	12.3	793	33.8	403	17.2	334	14.2	309	13.2	122	5.2	55	2.3	43	1.8
500,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	5	83.3
250,000 TO 499,999	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
100,000 TO 249,999	51	-	-	-	-	2	3.9	1	2.0	5	9.8	10	19.6	14	27.5	19	37.3
50,000 TO 99,999	151	3	2.0	-	-	5	3.3	28	18.5	45	29.8	44	29.1	19	12.6	7	4.6
10,000 TO 49,999	934	16	1.7	107	11.5	192	20.6	278	29.8	251	26.9	68	7.3	22	2.4	-	-
UNDER 10,000	1,195	271	22.7	686	57.4	204	17.1	27	2.3	7	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	2,521	45.8	1,766	32.1	582	10.6	379	6.9	178	3.2	51	0.9	15	0.3	7	0.1
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY																
250,000 TO 499,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	-	-	4	8.9	1	2.2	3	6.7	14	31.1	10	22.2	6	13.3	7	15.6
50,000 TO 99,999	157	-	-	-	-	18	11.5	30	19.1	73	46.5	28	17.8	8	5.1	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	31	2.9	248	23.4	355	33.5	322	30.4	91	8.6	13	1.2	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	4,236	2,490	58.8	1,514	35.7	208	4.9	24	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 19.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LI-BRAR-IES	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA: LESS THAN $1.00		$1.00 TO $2.99		$3.00 TO $4.99		$5.00 TO $6.99		$7.00 TO $8.99		$9.00 TO $11.99		$12.00 TO $14.99		$15.00 OR MORE	
		NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	520	6.1	1,711	20.2	1,996	23.6	1,681	19.9	900	10.6	797	9.4	378	4.5	473	5.6
500,000 AND OVER	54	1	1.9	1	1.9	7	13.0	17	31.5	12	22.2	6	11.1	7	13.0	3	5.6
250,000 TO 499,999	61	-	-	5	8.2	12	19.7	20	32.8	11	18.0	10	16.4	3	4.9	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	219	9	4.1	24	11.0	70	32.0	42	19.2	36	16.4	26	11.9	8	3.7	4	1.8
50,000 TO 99,999	444	13	2.9	93	20.9	123	27.7	76	17.1	61	13.7	41	9.2	23	5.2	14	3.2
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	103	4.7	324	14.9	549	25.2	475	21.8	192	8.8	270	12.4	137	6.3	126	5.8
UNDER 10,000	5,502	394	7.2	1,264	23.0	1,235	22.4	1,051	19.1	588	10.7	444	8.1	200	3.6	326	5.9
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	6	1.0	58	9.5	155	25.5	141	23.2	104	17.1	80	13.2	36	5.9	28	4.6
500,000 AND OVER	48	-	-	-	-	7	14.6	16	33.3	11	22.9	4	8.3	7	14.6	3	6.3
250,000 TO 499,999	48	-	-	4	8.3	10	20.8	15	31.3	8	16.7	8	16.7	3	6.3	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	123	1	0.8	6	4.9	44	35.8	25	20.3	28	22.8	13	10.6	4	3.3	2	1.6
50,000 TO 99,999	136	2	1.5	13	9.6	32	23.5	29	21.3	23	16.9	29	21.3	6	4.4	2	1.5
10,000 TO 49,999	182	3	1.6	17	9.3	50	27.5	37	20.3	27	14.8	17	9.3	12	6.6	19	10.4
UNDER 10,000	71	-	-	18	25.4	12	16.9	19	26.8	7	9.9	9	12.7	4	5.6	2	2.8
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	22	0.9	432	18.4	358	15.2	489	20.8	262	11.2	357	15.2	184	7.8	245	10.4
500,000 AND OVER	6	1	16.7	1	16.7	-	-	1	16.7	1	16.7	2	33.3	-	-	-	-
250,000 TO 499,999	12	-	-	-	-	2	16.7	5	41.7	3	25.0	2	16.7	-	-	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	51	2	3.9	5	9.8	15	29.4	11	21.6	4	7.8	9	17.6	4	7.8	1	2.0
50,000 TO 99,999	151	3	2.0	28	18.5	35	23.2	27	17.9	23	15.2	12	7.9	15	9.9	8	5.3
10,000 TO 49,999	934	16	1.7	91	9.7	153	16.4	202	21.6	83	8.9	177	19.0	112	12.0	100	10.7
UNDER 10,000	1,195	-	-	307	25.7	153	12.8	243	20.3	148	12.4	155	13.0	53	4.4	136	11.4
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	492	8.9	1,221	22.2	1,483	27.0	1,051	19.1	534	9.7	360	6.5	158	2.9	200	3.6
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY																
250,000 TO 499,999	1	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	6	13.3	13	28.9	11	24.4	6	13.3	4	8.9	4	8.9	-	-	1	2.2
50,000 TO 99,999	157	8	5.1	52	33.1	56	35.7	20	12.7	15	9.6	-	-	2	1.3	4	2.5
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	84	7.9	216	20.4	346	32.6	236	22.3	82	7.7	76	7.2	13	1.2	7	0.7
UNDER 10,000	4,236	394	9.3	939	22.2	1,070	25.3	789	18.6	433	10.2	280	6.6	143	3.4	188	4.4

TABLE 20.--PUBLIC LIBRARY RESOURCES ADDED DURING YEAR AND HELD AT END OF YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES	BOOKSTOCK		BOUND PERIODICALS		PHYSICAL UNITS OF ALL TYPES OF MICROFORMS	TITLES OF AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS			TITLES OF CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS
		VOLUMES	TITLES	VOLUMES	TITLES		SOUND RECORDINGS	FILMS	OTHER MATERIALS	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
HELD AT END OF YEAR										
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	439,485,643	191,974,625	6,152,590	265,337	15,285,872	9,060,346	430,350	29,650,807	998,321
500,000 AND OVER	54	100,728,777	17,802,271	2,268,315	82,453	9,790,895	1,885,170	107,545	14,605,197	179,688
250,000 TO 499,999	61	36,570,626	10,214,112	904,531	25,936	1,564,071	568,503	59,276	3,608,555	54,499
100,000 TO 249,999	219	58,301,786	18,691,094	968,855	27,570	1,544,245	1,093,299	77,025	4,132,160	95,835
50,000 TO 99,999	444	54,113,420	25,570,394	566,860	21,705	845,595	1,289,504	65,104	1,945,681	122,875
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	117,707,667	73,713,087	916,063	78,184	1,293,774	2,080,545	105,435	3,949,875	334,388
UNDER 10,000	5,502	72,063,367	45,983,667	527,966	29,489	247,292	1,343,325	15,965	1,409,339	211,036
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	192,515,625	53,835,742	4,322,227	146,391	11,058,980	3,821,853	247,093	22,052,495	368,929
500,000 AND OVER	48	94,335,876	16,943,989	2,264,275	82,373	8,258,314	1,749,700	100,803	14,002,532	171,207
250,000 TO 499,999	48	29,098,474	8,558,769	862,949	25,037	1,498,765	461,289	42,905	3,407,521	47,276
100,000 TO 249,999	123	37,565,528	11,341,292	824,464	23,293	783,678	756,685	53,554	3,529,224	64,774
50,000 TO 99,999	136	18,862,078	9,399,277	244,581	12,949	360,421	454,631	28,943	642,187	47,280
10,000 TO 49,999	182	11,175,015	6,714,595	122,564	2,630	146,379	350,234	20,812	465,452	33,576
UNDER 10,000	71	1,478,654	877,799	3,394	109	11,423	49,314	76	5,579	4,816
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,345	121,762,933	63,002,524	869,813	49,720	3,100,220	2,923,596	118,559	4,355,998	308,098
500,000 AND OVER	6	6,392,901	858,282	4,040	80	1,532,581	135,470	6,742	602,665	8,481
250,000 TO 499,999	12	7,046,165	1,467,873	33,292	899	55,701	105,622	16,371	201,034	6,867
100,000 TO 249,999	51	12,388,371	4,332,086	73,215	2,428	405,624	197,586	18,245	460,141	20,183
50,000 TO 99,999	151	19,214,575	8,154,870	226,588	4,640	294,902	469,234	14,688	626,235	41,538
10,000 TO 49,999	934	57,373,627	36,516,066	431,225	36,527	776,912	1,564,524	60,273	2,239,258	171,083
UNDER 10,000	1,195	19,347,294	11,673,807	101,453	5,146	34,500	451,160	2,240	226,665	59,946
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	125,207,085	75,135,959	960,550	69,226	1,126,672	2,314,897	64,696	3,242,314	321,294
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY									
250,000 TO 499,999	1	425,987	187,450	6,290	-	9,605	1,592	-	-	356
100,000 TO 249,999	45	8,347,887	3,017,716	71,176	1,849	354,943	139,028	5,226	142,795	10,878
50,000 TO 99,999	157	16,036,767	8,016,247	95,691	4,116	190,272	365,639	21,473	677,259	34,057
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	49,159,025	30,482,485	362,274	39,027	370,483	965,787	24,350	1,245,165	129,729
UNDER 10,000	4,236	51,237,419	33,432,061	423,119	24,234	201,369	842,851	13,649	1,177,095	146,274

TABLE 20.--PUBLIC LIBRARY RESOURCES ADDED DURING YEAR AND HELD AT END OF YEAR, BY MAJOR CATEGORY AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LI-BRAR-IES	BOOKSTOCK		BOUND PERIODICALS		PHYSICAL UNITS OF ALL TYPES OF MICRO-FORMS	TITLES OF AUDIOVISUAL AND ALL OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS			TITLES OF CURRENT PERIODICAL SUBSCRIP-TIONS
		VOLUMES	TITLES	VOLUMES	TITLES		SOUND RECORDINGS	FILMS	OTHER MATERIALS	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
					ADDED DURING YEAR					
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	26,007,256	11,108,379	303,145	19,957	811,090	636,649	37,039	1,070,762	-
500,000 AND OVER	54	5,750,837	938,145	55,118	4,371	449,243	130,982	11,747	316,961	-
250,000 TO 499,999	61	2,111,384	489,017	20,948	2,896	93,473	37,559	4,091	99,586	-
100,000 TO 249,999	219	3,157,825	1,015,023	13,616	1,656	52,948	84,846	4,211	140,177	-
50,000 TO 99,999	444	3,567,006	1,687,536	16,608	1,911	83,048	109,097	4,451	198,965	-
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	7,467,993	4,519,137	37,841	5,996	120,765	198,329	11,871	244,601	-
UNDER 10,000	5,502	3,952,251	2,459,521	159,014	3,127	11,613	75,836	668	70,472	-
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	11,128,876	3,035,053	94,793	9,728	612,360	280,034	21,343	651,578	-
500,000 AND OVER	48	5,518,860	908,700	52,693	4,371	448,682	130,125	11,453	316,071	-
250,000 TO 499,999	46	1,616,065	387,522	15,692	2,642	91,298	29,608	3,251	90,049	-
100,000 TO 249,999	123	1,933,355	618,403	11,789	1,451	43,882	53,793	3,121	101,751	-
50,000 TO 99,999	136	1,290,783	628,296	8,893	743	17,992	45,703	2,490	101,340	-
10,000 TO 49,999	182	690,726	445,693	1,726	521	10,502	19,875	1,028	42,142	-
UNDER 10,000	71	79,087	46,439	-	-	4	930	-	225	-
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	7,962,296	4,191,964	36,864	3,502	150,302	232,636	12,267	195,688	-
500,000 AND OVER	6	231,977	29,445	2,425	-	561	857	294	890	-
250,000 TO 499,999	12	479,625	94,590	816	254	678	7,726	840	9,537	-
100,000 TO 249,999	51	685,917	224,784	1,132	58	4,568	16,106	517	31,901	-
50,000 TO 99,999	151	1,191,787	553,788	3,401	432	57,477	42,399	1,144	34,606	-
10,000 TO 49,999	934	4,095,604	2,511,672	22,018	2,517	75,709	128,882	9,279	109,885	-
UNDER 10,000	1,195	1,277,386	777,685	7,072	241	11,309	36,666	193	8,869	-
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	6,916,124	3,881,362	171,488	6,727	48,428	123,979	3,429	223,496	-
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY									
250,000 TO 499,999	1	15,694	6,905	440	-	1,497	225	-	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	538,553	171,836	695	147	4,498	14,947	573	6,525	-
50,000 TO 99,999	157	1,084,436	505,452	4,314	736	7,579	20,995	817	63,019	-
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	2,681,663	1,561,772	14,097	2,958	34,554	49,572	1,564	92,574	-
UNDER 10,000	4,236	2,595,778	1,635,397	151,942	2,886	300	38,240	475	61,378	-

TABLE 21.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY VOLUMES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY VOLUMES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR															
		LESS THAN 20,000		20,000 TO 39,999		40,000 TO 69,999		70,000 TO 99,999		100,000 TO 299,999		300,000 TO 599,999		600,000 TO 999,999		1,000,000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	4,701	55.6	1,571	18.6	938	11.1	483	5.7	570	6.7	113	1.3	32	0.4	48	0.6
500,000 AND OVER	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.9	2	3.7	11	20.4	40	74.1
250,000 TO 499,999	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8.2	31	50.8	18	29.5	7	11.5
100,000 TO 249,999	219	3	1.4	1	0.5	6	2.7	6	2.7	128	58.4	71	32.4	3	1.4	1	0.5
50,000 TO 99,999	444	10	2.3	16	3.6	47	10.6	93	20.9	273	61.5	5	1.1	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	271	12.5	594	27.3	760	34.9	384	17.6	163	7.5	4	0.2	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	5,502	4,417	80.3	950	17.4	125	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	34	5.6	88	14.5	87	14.3	57	9.4	197	32.4	75	12.3	26	4.3	44	7.2
500,000 AND OVER	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4.2	9	18.8	37	77.1
250,000 TO 499,999	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10.4	23	47.9	14	29.2	6	12.5
100,000 TO 249,999	123	-	-	-	-	2	1.6	-	-	67	54.5	50	40.7	3	2.4	1	0.8
50,000 TO 99,999	136	-	-	4	2.9	7	5.1	25	18.4	100	73.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	182	4	2.2	45	24.7	76	41.8	32	17.6	25	13.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	71	30	42.3	39	54.9	2	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	886	37.7	596	25.4	380	16.2	221	9.4	225	9.6	31	1.3	6	0.3	4	0.2
500,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	2	33.3	3	50.0
250,000 TO 499,999	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	58.3	4	33.3	1	8.3
100,000 TO 249,999	51	-	-	1	2.0	2	3.9	-	-	33	64.7	15	29.4	-	-	-	-
50,000 TO 99,999	151	7	4.6	5	3.3	13	8.6	23	15.2	98	64.9	5	3.3	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	934	88	9.4	207	22.2	344	36.8	198	21.2	93	10.0	4	0.4	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	1,195	791	66.2	383	32.1	21	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	3,781	68.8	887	16.1	471	8.6	205	3.7	148	2.7	7	0.1	-	-	-	-
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY																
250,000 TO 499,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	3	6.7	-	-	2	4.4	6	13.3	28	62.2	6	13.3	-	-	-	-
50,000 TO 99,999	157	3	1.9	7	4.5	27	17.2	45	28.7	75	47.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	179	16.9	342	32.3	340	32.1	154	14.5	45	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	4,236	3,596	84.9	538	12.7	102	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 22.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY TITLES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LI-BRAR-IES	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY VOLUMES OF BOOKSTOCK HELD AT END OF YEAR															
		LESS THAN 20,000		20,000 TO 39,999		40,000 TO 69,999		70,000 TO 99,999		100,000 TO 299,999		300,000 TO 599,999		600,000 TO 999,999		1,000,000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	5,775	68.3	1,208	14.3	814	9.6	372	4.4	256	3.0	19	0.2	10	0.1	2	-
500,000 AND OVER	54	11	20.4	-	-	-	-	1	1.9	22	40.7	11	20.4	7	13.0	2	3.7
250,000 TO 499,999	61	10	16.4	1	1.6	3	4.9	2	3.3	39	63.9	4	6.6	2	3.3	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	219	51	23.3	5	2.3	40	18.3	41	18.7	81	37.0	-	-	1	0.5	-	-
50,000 TO 99,999	444	125	28.2	17	3.8	121	27.3	113	25.5	68	15.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	780	35.8	562	25.8	569	26.1	215	9.9	46	2.1	4	0.2	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	5,502	4,798	87.2	623	11.3	81	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	187	30.8	81	13.3	71	11.7	101	16.6	142	23.4	14	2.3	10	1.6	2	0.3
500,000 AND OVER	48	9	18.8	-	-	-	-	1	2.1	19	39.6	10	20.8	7	14.6	2	4.2
250,000 TO 499,999	48	8	16.7	1	2.1	2	4.2	-	-	31	64.6	4	8.3	2	4.2	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	123	34	27.6	-	-	13	10.6	22	17.9	53	43.1	-	-	1	0.8	-	-
50,000 TO 99,999	136	35	25.7	2	1.5	15	11.0	50	36.8	34	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	182	52	28.6	58	31.9	39	21.4	28	15.4	5	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	71	49	69.0	20	28.2	2	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	1,328	56.5	403	17.2	367	15.6	157	6.7	89	3.8	5	0.2	-	-	-	-
500,000 AND OVER	6	2	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	50.0	1	16.7	-	-	-	-
250,000 TO 499,999	12	2	16.7	-	-	1	8.3	2	16.7	7	58.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	51	7	13.7	2	3.9	14	27.5	10	19.6	18	35.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
50,000 TO 99,999	151	57	37.7	2	1.3	39	25.8	27	17.9	26	17.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	934	319	34.2	172	18.4	286	30.6	118	12.6	35	3.7	4	0.4	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	1,195	941	78.7	227	19.0	27	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	4,260	77.5	724	13.2	376	6.8	114	2.1	25	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY																
250,000 TO 499,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	10	22.2	3	6.7	13	28.9	9	20.0	10	22.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
50,000 TO 99,999	157	33	21.0	13	8.3	67	42.7	36	22.9	8	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	409	38.6	332	31.3	244	23.0	69	6.5	6	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	4,236	3,808	89.9	376	8.9	52	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23.--DIRECT CIRCULATION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS TO USERS, INTERLIBRARY LOANS PROVIDED TO AND RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES, AND BULK LOANS RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES, BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LI-BRARIES	DIRECT CIRCULATION OF MATERIALS TO USERS			NUMBER OF INTERLIBRARY LOANS						NUMBER OF BULK LOANS RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES
					PROVIDED TO OTHER LIBRARIES			RECEIVED FROM OTHER LIBRARIES			
		TOTAL	MEDIAN	MEAN	TOTAL	MEDIAN	MEAN	TOTAL	MEDIAN	MEAN	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	986,714,574	30,636	116,688	3,911,720	3	462	4,915,729	182	581	10,749,559
500,000 AND OVER	54	207,282,331	3,060,278	3,838,561	470,378	4,246	8,710	129,766	1,124	2,403	194,508
250,000 TO 499,999	61	94,212,821	1,485,642	1,544,472	338,547	2,599	5,549	153,561	1,762	2,517	186,489
100,000 TO 249,999	219	140,256,132	612,126	640,438	460,622	486	2,103	326,040	841	1,488	312,239
50,000 TO 99,999	444	142,948,293	289,307	321,955	1,125,397	100	2,534	1,112,327	514	2,505	2,425,960
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	276,413,613	108,453	127,028	1,220,194	30	560	1,805,113	367	829	3,931,800
UNDER 10,000	5,502	125,601,386	14,418	22,828	296,582	-	53	1,388,922	104	252	3,698,563
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	432,216,667	320,894	710,882	1,993,419	254	3,278	1,407,309	514	2,314	481,100
500,000 AND OVER	48	189,533,040	3,044,870	3,948,605	292,085	4,511	6,085	103,354	1,112	2,153	194,468
250,000 TO 499,999	48	71,321,614	1,461,225	1,485,966	292,224	2,599	6,088	119,450	1,589	2,488	89,739
100,000 TO 249,999	123	84,163,818	666,696	684,258	275,541	892	2,240	174,793	839	1,421	107,946
50,000 TO 99,999	136	52,465,413	334,072	385,775	958,919	325	7,050	828,928	514	6,095	60,164
10,000 TO 49,999	182	31,168,910	157,152	171,257	170,752	25	938	159,771	325	877	10,272
UNDER 10,000	71	3,563,872	**	**	3,898	**	**	21,013	**	**	18,511
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	291,314,367	55,040	124,016	1,235,537	13	525	1,858,216	323	791	2,796,878
500,000 AND OVER	6	17,749,291	**	**	178,293	**	**	26,412	**	**	40
250,000 TO 499,999	12	22,218,968	**	**	46,080	**	**	33,774	**	**	96,750
100,000 TO 249,999	51	30,900,661	582,046	605,895	138,888	330	2,723	76,287	1,174	1,495	124,584
50,000 TO 99,999	151	49,052,396	300,031	324,850	42,793	84	283	149,110	436	987	487,459
10,000 TO 49,999	434	133,517,853	123,094	142,952	665,295	48	712	1,080,863	484	1,157	1,836,061
UNDER 10,000	1,145	37,875,188	22,619	31,694	164,188	3	137	491,770	205	411	251,984
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	263,183,542	17,937	47,850	682,764	-	124	1,650,204	129	300	7,471,581
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY										
250,000 TO 499,999	1	672,239	**	**	243	**	**	337	**	**	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	25,191,653	478,296	559,814	46,193	98	1,026	74,960	787	1,665	79,769
50,000 TO 99,999	157	41,439,484	241,019	263,888	123,685	31	787	134,289	622	855	1,878,337
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	111,726,840	86,343	105,402	384,147	18	362	564,479	305	532	2,085,467
UNDER 10,000	4,236	84,162,326	11,807	19,868	128,496	-	30	876,139	94	206	3,428,068

** Not calculated because of too few respondents in the sample in this category.

TABLE 24.--LIBRARY USE AND REFERENCE AND DIRECTIONAL TRANSACTIONS DURING A TYPICAL WEEK, BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: FALL 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES	LIBRARY USE		REFERENCE AND DIRECTIONAL TRANSACTIONS				
		TOTAL ATTENDANCE	IN-LIBRARY USE OF MATERIALS	TOTAL TRANSACTIONS	REFERENCE		DIRECTIONAL	
					NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL TRANSACTIONS	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL TRANSACTIONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	8,509,105	3,823,401	4,819,002	3,050,371	63.3	1,768,631	36.7
500,000 AND OVER	54	969,390	939,352	1,795,849	1,437,386	80.0	358,463	20.0
250,000 TO 499,999	61	702,916	293,141	369,832	217,682	58.9	152,150	41.1
100,000 TO 249,999	219	954,123	527,210	575,711	255,605	44.4	320,106	55.6
50,000 TO 99,999	444	747,022	614,903	606,883	424,286	69.9	182,597	30.1
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	2,779,957	1,110,555	1,028,768	493,884	48.0	534,884	52.0
UNDER 10,000	5,502	2,355,697	338,240	441,959	221,528	50.1	220,431	49.9
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	2,400,790	1,744,259	2,465,585	1,840,511	74.6	625,074	25.4
500,000 AND OVER	48	904,721	916,336	1,726,675	1,397,147	80.9	329,528	19.1
250,000 TO 499,999	48	535,259	240,520	262,263	172,940	65.9	89,323	34.1
100,000 TO 249,999	123	613,075	378,676	299,637	168,596	56.3	131,041	43.7
50,000 TO 99,999	136	200,368	146,225	94,643	67,996	71.8	26,647	28.2
10,000 TO 49,999	182	122,080	53,074	73,523	30,212	41.1	43,311	58.9
UNDER 10,000	71	25,287	9,428	8,844	3,620	40.9	5,224	59.1
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	2,372,247	1,271,937	1,487,525	799,846	53.8	687,675	46.2
500,000 AND OVER	6	64,669	23,016	69,174	40,239	58.2	28,935	41.8
250,000 TO 499,999	12	167,657	52,621	106,973	44,146	41.3	62,827	58.7
100,000 TO 249,999	51	267,214	118,255	229,696	62,754	27.3	166,942	72.7
50,000 TO 99,999	151	293,985	320,980	385,372	290,730	75.4	94,642	24.6
10,000 TO 49,999	934	1,022,801	632,330	586,390	310,127	52.9	276,263	47.1
UNDER 10,000	1,195	555,921	124,735	109,920	51,850	47.2	58,070	52.8
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	3,736,068	607,205	865,892	410,014	47.4	455,878	52.6
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY							
250,000 TO 499,999	1	-	-	596	596	100.0	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	73,834	30,279	46,378	24,255	52.3	22,123	47.7
50,000 TO 99,999	157	252,669	147,698	126,868	65,560	51.7	61,308	48.3
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	1,635,076	425,151	368,855	153,545	41.6	215,310	58.4
UNDER 10,000	4,236	1,774,489	204,077	323,195	166,058	51.4	157,137	48.6

TABLE 25.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY NUMBER OF HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: FALL 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY NUMBER OF HOURS OPEN DURING A TYPICAL WEEK													
		LESS THAN 20		20 TO 39		40 TO 49		50 TO 59		60 TO 69		70 TO 79		80 OR MORE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	2,103	24.9	2,378	28.1	1,270	15.0	1,154	13.6	1,308	15.5	198	2.3	45	0.5
500,000 AND OVER	54	-	-	1	1.9	2	3.7	10	18.5	34	63.0	7	13.0	-	-
250,000 TO 499,999	61	1	1.6	-	-	5	8.2	7	11.5	38	62.3	10	16.4	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	219	-	-	5	2.3	13	5.9	28	12.8	126	57.5	42	19.2	5	2.3
50,000 TO 99,999	444	5	1.1	9	2.0	40	9.0	77	17.3	260	58.6	38	8.6	15	3.4
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	30	1.4	166	7.6	410	18.8	704	32.4	746	34.3	101	4.6	19	0.9
UNDER 10,000	5,502	2,067	37.6	2,197	39.9	800	14.5	328	6.0	104	1.9	-	-	6	0.1
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	7	1.2	47	7.7	61	10.0	118	19.4	296	48.7	76	12.5	3	0.5
500,000 AND OVER	48	-	-	-	-	1	2.1	10	20.8	30	62.5	7	14.6	-	-
250,000 TO 499,999	48	1	2.1	-	-	4	8.3	5	10.4	29	60.4	9	18.8	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	123	-	-	1	0.8	3	2.4	10	8.1	75	61.0	31	25.2	3	2.4
50,000 TO 99,999	136	-	-	4	2.9	7	5.1	18	13.2	88	64.7	19	14.0	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	182	-	-	18	9.9	18	9.9	67	36.8	69	37.9	10	5.5	-	-
UNDER 10,000	71	6	8.5	24	33.8	28	39.4	8	11.3	5	7.0	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	266	11.3	534	22.7	458	19.5	481	20.5	494	21.0	88	3.7	28	1.2
500,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	1	16.7	1	16.7	-	-	4	66.7	-	-	-	-
250,000 TO 499,999	12	-	-	-	-	1	8.3	2	16.7	8	66.7	1	8.3	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	51	-	-	1	2.0	5	9.8	9	17.6	26	51.0	9	17.6	1	2.0
50,000 TO 99,999	151	5	3.3	5	3.3	14	9.3	27	17.9	77	51.0	12	7.9	11	7.3
10,000 TO 49,999	934	15	1.6	61	6.5	113	12.1	323	34.6	346	37.0	66	7.1	10	1.1
UNDER 10,000	1,195	246	20.6	466	39.0	324	27.1	120	10.0	33	2.8	-	-	6	0.5
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	1,830	33.3	1,797	32.7	751	13.7	555	10.1	518	9.4	34	0.6	14	0.3
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY														
250,000 TO 499,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	-	-	3	6.7	5	11.1	9	20.0	25	55.6	2	4.4	1	2.2
50,000 TO 99,999	157	-	-	-	-	19	12.1	32	20.4	95	60.5	7	4.5	4	2.5
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	15	1.4	87	8.2	279	26.3	314	29.6	331	31.2	25	2.4	9	0.8
UNDER 10,000	4,236	1,815	42.8	1,707	40.3	448	10.6	200	4.7	66	1.6	-	-	-	-

TABLE 26.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY NUMBER OF DAYS OPEN TWO HOURS OR MORE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER DAY LIBRARY IS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK, AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: FALL 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES	DAYS LIBRARY IS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK								AVERAGE HOURS/DAY LIBRARY IS OPEN IN A TYPICAL WEEK							
		LESS THAN 5 DAYS		5 DAYS		6 DAYS		7 DAYS		LESS THAN 8 HOURS		8 TO 10 HOURS		11 TO 13 HOURS		14 HOURS OR MORE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(16)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	2,040	24.1	1,329	15.7	4,399	52.0	688	8.1	5,168	61.1	2,908	34.4	345	4.1	35	0.4
500,000 AND OVER	54	-	-	3	5.6	32	59.3	19	35.2	1	1.9	40	74.1	13	24.1	-	-
250,000 TO 499,999	61	-	-	1	1.6	44	72.1	16	26.2	3	4.9	44	72.1	14	23.0	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	219	-	-	6	2.7	136	62.1	77	35.2	12	5.5	151	68.9	53	24.2	3	1.4
50,000 TO 99,999	444	2	0.5	27	6.1	302	68.0	113	25.5	39	8.8	302	68.0	92	20.7	11	2.5
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	36	1.7	201	9.2	1,565	72.8	354	16.3	467	21.5	1,538	70.7	156	7.2	15	0.7
UNDER 10,000	5,502	2,002	36.4	1,091	19.8	2,300	41.8	109	2.0	4,646	84.4	833	15.1	17	0.3	6	0.1
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	6	1.0	32	5.3	405	66.6	165	27.1	100	16.4	413	67.9	94	15.5	1	0.2
500,000 AND OVER	48	-	-	1	2.1	30	62.5	17	35.4	-	-	37	77.1	11	22.9	-	-
250,000 TO 499,999	48	-	-	-	-	35	72.9	13	27.1	3	6.3	33	68.8	12	25.0	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	123	-	-	2	1.6	66	53.7	55	44.7	1	0.8	90	73.2	31	25.2	1	0.8
50,000 TO 99,999	136	-	-	2	1.5	98	72.1	36	26.5	11	8.1	97	71.3	28	20.6	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	182	-	-	21	11.5	117	64.3	44	24.2	30	16.5	140	76.9	12	6.6	-	-
UNDER 10,000	71	6	8.5	6	8.5	59	83.1	-	-	55	77.5	16	22.5	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	299	12.7	283	12.0	1,423	60.6	344	14.6	1,051	44.7	1,172	49.9	100	4.3	26	1.1
500,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	2	33.3	2	33.3	2	33.3	1	16.7	3	50.0	2	33.3	-	-
250,000 TO 499,999	12	-	-	1	8.3	9	75.0	2	16.7	-	-	10	83.3	2	16.7	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	51	-	-	2	3.9	35	68.6	14	27.5	4	7.8	33	64.7	13	25.5	1	2.0
50,000 TO 99,999	151	-	-	18	11.9	96	63.6	37	24.5	19	12.6	93	61.6	30	19.9	9	6.0
10,000 TO 49,999	934	12	1.3	67	7.2	627	67.1	228	24.4	163	17.5	708	75.8	53	5.7	10	1.1
UNDER 10,000	1,195	287	24.0	193	16.2	654	54.7	61	5.1	864	72.3	325	27.2	-	-	6	0.5
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	1,735	31.6	1,014	18.4	2,571	46.8	179	3.3	4,017	73.0	1,323	24.1	151	2.7	8	0.1
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY																
250,000 TO 499,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	-	-	2	4.4	35	77.8	8	17.8	7	15.6	28	62.2	9	20.0	1	2.2
50,000 TO 99,999	157	2	1.3	7	4.5	108	68.8	40	25.5	9	5.7	112	71.3	34	21.7	2	1.3
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	24	2.3	113	10.7	841	79.3	82	7.7	274	25.8	690	65.1	91	8.6	5	0.5
UNDER 10,000	4,236	1,709	40.3	892	21.1	1,587	37.5	48	1.1	3,727	88.0	492	11.6	17	0.4	-	-

TABLE 27.--PHYSICAL FACILITIES OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN TERMS OF NET ASSIGNABLE AREA, SHELVING CAPACITY, AND SEATING CAPACITY, BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LI-BRARIES	PHYSICAL FACILITIES								
		NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (SQUARE FEET)			SHELVING CAPACITY (LINEAR FEET)			SEATING CAPACITY (NO. OF SEATS)		
		TOTAL	MEDIAN	MEAN	TOTAL	MEDIAN	MEAN	TOTAL	MEDIAN	MEAN
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	79,917,817	2,757	9,451	54,450,155	1,722	6,439	713,258	38	84
500,000 AND OVER	54	17,074,530	240,000	316,195	11,111,467	151,523	205,767	122,875	1,700	2,275
250,000 TO 499,999	61	6,514,390	93,026	106,793	6,431,953	47,500	105,441	50,198	701	822
100,000 TO 249,999	219	10,541,954	40,890	48,136	6,436,856	21,137	29,392	85,849	299	392
50,000 TO 99,999	444	10,119,311	19,500	22,791	7,693,883	12,000	17,328	78,505	165	176
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	21,629,387	7,522	9,939	13,578,717	4,566	6,240	204,150	72	93
UNDER 10,000	5,502	14,038,345	1,650	2,551	9,197,279	1,111	1,671	171,681	25	31
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	33,698,544	21,000	55,425	24,019,201	11,500	39,505	256,817	164	422
500,000 AND OVER	49	15,572,810	241,222	324,433	10,397,369	159,080	216,611	112,278	1,700	2,339
250,000 TO 499,999	48	5,109,989	98,925	106,437	4,987,801	47,500	103,912	39,058	671	813
100,000 TO 249,999	123	6,602,541	44,476	53,679	4,118,292	24,050	33,481	55,672	301	452
50,000 TO 99,999	136	3,752,167	24,509	27,589	3,279,310	15,000	24,112	27,031	185	198
10,000 TO 49,999	182	2,420,485	10,868	13,299	1,100,206	5,055	6,045	19,927	97	109
UNDER 10,000	71	241,552	**	**	136,233	**	**	2,951	**	**
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	23,214,245	4,775	9,882	14,990,548	2,738	6,381	199,504	56	84
500,000 AND OVER	6	1,501,720	**	**	714,098	**	**	10,597	**	**
250,000 TO 499,999	12	1,339,548	**	**	1,412,152	**	**	10,850	**	**
100,000 TO 249,999	51	2,455,246	45,965	48,142	1,319,093	19,288	25,864	18,830	333	369
50,000 TO 99,999	151	3,475,233	18,250	23,014	2,490,338	13,592	16,492	29,436	185	194
10,000 TO 49,999	934	10,021,837	8,587	10,730	6,267,896	5,200	6,710	86,668	80	92
UNDER 10,000	1,195	4,420,611	2,235	3,699	2,786,971	1,515	2,332	43,123	31	36
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	23,005,028	2,024	4,183	15,440,406	1,375	2,807	256,937	32	46
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY									
250,000 TO 499,999	1	65,803	**	**	32,000	**	**	290	**	**
100,000 TO 249,999	45	1,484,067	29,830	32,979	999,491	17,039	22,210	11,347	250	252
50,000 TO 99,999	157	2,991,911	18,000	18,419	1,924,235	7,644	12,256	22,038	115	140
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	9,187,065	6,630	8,667	6,210,615	3,960	5,859	97,555	60	92
UNDER 10,000	4,236	9,376,182	1,518	2,213	6,274,075	968	1,481	125,707	25	29

** Not calculated because of too few respondents in the sample in this category.

TABLE 28.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY NET ASSIGNABLE AREA IN SQUARE FEET AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY NET ASSIGNABLE AREA (IN SQUARE FEET)															
		LESS THAN 3,000		3,000 TO 9,999		10,000 TO 24,000		25,000 TO 49,999		50,000 TO 74,999		75,000 TO 99,999		100,000 TO 199,999		200,000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	4,451	52.6	2,453	29.0	991	11.7	316	3.7	112	1.3	43	0.5	46	0.5	44	0.5
500,000 AND OVER	54	3	5.6	1	1.9	-	-	-	-	1	1.9	1	1.9	11	20.4	37	68.5
250,000 TO 499,999	61	-	-	-	-	2	3.3	9	14.8	10	16.4	12	19.7	22	36.1	6	9.8
100,000 TO 249,999	219	2	0.9	15	6.8	38	17.4	82	37.4	42	19.2	28	12.8	11	5.0	1	0.5
50,000 TO 99,999	444	10	2.3	68	15.3	212	47.7	133	30.0	19	4.3	2	0.5	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	260	11.9	1,136	52.2	679	31.2	86	4.0	13	0.6	-	-	2	0.1	-	-
UNDER 10,000	5,502	4,176	75.9	1,233	22.4	60	1.1	6	0.1	27	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	52	8.6	117	19.2	174	28.6	117	19.2	42	6.9	26	4.3	42	6.9	38	6.3
500,000 AND OVER	48	3	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.1	1	2.1	10	20.8	33	68.8
250,000 TO 499,999	48	-	-	-	-	1	2.1	7	14.6	7	14.6	9	18.8	20	41.7	4	8.3
100,000 TO 249,999	123	-	-	4	3.3	22	17.9	47	38.2	25	20.3	14	11.4	10	8.1	1	0.8
50,000 TO 99,999	136	-	-	7	5.1	67	49.3	51	37.5	9	6.6	2	1.5	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	182	9	4.9	75	41.2	84	46.2	12	6.6	-	-	-	-	2	1.1	-	-
UNDER 10,000	71	40	56.3	31	43.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	832	35.4	922	39.3	408	17.4	125	5.3	40	1.7	12	0.5	4	0.2	6	0.3
500,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	4	66.7
250,000 TO 499,999	12	-	-	-	-	1	8.3	2	16.7	2	16.7	3	25.0	2	16.7	2	16.7
100,000 TO 249,999	51	-	-	6	11.8	4	7.8	17	33.3	14	27.5	9	17.6	1	2.0	-	-
50,000 TO 99,999	151	10	6.6	19	12.6	62	41.1	50	33.1	10	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	934	99	10.6	448	48.0	335	35.9	50	5.4	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	1,195	723	60.5	448	37.5	6	0.5	6	0.5	12	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	3,567	64.9	1,414	25.7	409	7.4	74	1.3	30	0.5	5	0.1	-	-	-	-
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY																
250,000 TO 499,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	2	4.4	5	11.1	12	26.7	18	40.0	3	6.7	5	11.1	-	-	-	-
50,000 TO 99,999	157	-	-	42	26.8	83	52.9	32	20.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	152	14.3	613	57.8	260	24.5	24	2.3	11	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	4,236	3,413	80.6	754	17.8	54	1.3	-	-	15	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 29.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY SHELVING CAPACITY IN LINEAR FEET AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY SHELVING CAPACITY (LINEAR FEET)															
		LESS THAN 3,000		3,000 TO 9,999		10,000 TO 24,999		25,000 TO 49,999		50,000 TO 74,999		75,000 TO 99,999		100,000 TO 199,999		200,000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	8,456	5,555	65.7	1,932	22.8	644	7.6	199	2.4	37	0.4	16	0.2	41	0.5	32	0.4
500,000 AND OVER	54	1	1.9	2	3.7	-	-	1	1.9	1	1.9	6	11.1	23	42.6	20	37.0
250,000 TO 499,999	61	-	-	1	1.6	13	21.3	18	29.5	10	16.4	6	9.8	5	8.2	8	13.1
100,000 TO 249,999	219	9	4.1	34	15.5	88	40.2	60	27.4	19	8.7	4	1.8	3	1.4	2	0.9
50,000 TO 99,999	444	44	9.9	128	28.8	224	50.5	34	7.7	2	0.5	-	-	10	2.3	2	0.5
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	618	28.4	1,230	56.5	272	12.5	51	2.3	5	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	5,502	4,883	88.7	537	9.8	47	0.9	35	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	100	16.4	168	27.6	171	28.1	74	12.2	27	4.4	10	1.6	31	5.1	27	4.4
500,000 AND OVER	48	1	2.1	1	2.1	-	-	1	2.1	1	2.1	4	8.3	22	45.8	18	37.5
250,000 TO 499,999	48	-	-	1	2.1	11	22.9	13	27.1	10	20.8	3	6.3	4	8.3	6	12.5
100,000 TO 249,999	123	2	1.6	14	11.4	48	39.0	39	31.7	14	11.4	3	2.4	2	1.6	1	0.8
50,000 TO 99,999	136	11	8.1	17	12.5	82	60.3	19	14.0	2	1.5	-	-	3	2.2	2	1.5
10,000 TO 49,999	182	36	19.8	114	62.6	30	16.5	2	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	71	50	70.4	21	29.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	1,218	51.9	778	33.1	262	11.2	71	3.0	2	0.1	6	0.3	7	0.3	5	0.2
500,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	33.3	1	16.7	2	33.3
250,000 TO 499,999	12	-	-	-	-	2	16.7	4	33.3	-	-	3	25.0	1	8.3	2	16.7
100,000 TO 249,999	51	1	2.0	13	25.5	18	35.3	15	29.4	2	3.9	1	2.0	-	-	1	2.0
50,000 TO 99,999	151	21	13.9	32	21.2	86	57.0	7	4.6	-	-	-	-	5	3.3	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	934	220	23.6	544	58.2	144	15.4	26	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	1,195	976	81.7	188	15.7	12	1.0	19	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	4,237	77.1	986	17.9	211	3.8	54	1.0	8	0.1	-	-	3	0.1	-	-
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY																
250,000 TO 499,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	6	13.3	7	15.6	22	48.9	6	13.3	3	6.7	-	-	1	2.2	-	-
50,000 TO 99,999	157	12	7.6	79	50.3	56	35.7	8	5.1	-	-	-	-	2	1.3	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	362	34.2	572	54.0	98	9.2	23	2.2	5	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	4,236	3,857	91.1	328	7.7	35	0.8	16	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 30.--NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY SEATING CAPACITY (NUMBER OF SEATS) AND BY METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED: 1977

METROPOLITAN STATUS AND POPULATION OF AREA SERVED	NUMBER OF LI-BRAR-IES	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY SEATING CAPACITY (NUMBER OF SEATS)															
		LESS THAN 30		30 TO 59		60 TO 99		100 TO 499		500 TO 999		1,000 TO 1,999		2,000 TO 3,999		4,000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT	NUMBER	PER-CENT
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ALL PUBLIC LIBRARIES	9,456	3,215	38.0	2,550	30.1	1,267	14.9	1,269	15.0	87	1.0	37	0.4	19	0.2	12	0.1
500,000 AND OVER	54	-	-	1	1.8	1	1.8	2	3.7	5	9.2	22	40.7	18	33.3	5	9.2
250,000 TO 499,999	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	32.7	26	42.6	13	21.3	1	1.6	1	1.6
100,000 TO 249,999	219	8	3.6	7	3.1	13	5.9	143	65.2	45	20.5	2	0.9	-	-	1	0.4
50,000 TO 99,999	444	15	3.3	53	11.9	64	14.4	301	67.7	11	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	2,176	254	11.6	557	25.6	656	30.1	702	32.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	0.2
UNDER 10,000	5,502	2,938	53.3	1,931	35.0	533	9.6	101	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, CENTRAL	608	53	8.7	45	7.4	86	14.1	316	51.9	56	9.2	30	4.9	15	2.4	7	1.1
500,000 AND OVER	48	-	-	-	-	1	2.0	2	4.1	5	10.4	20	41.6	15	31.2	5	10.4
250,000 TO 499,999	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	31.2	23	47.9	9	18.7	-	-	1	2.0
100,000 TO 249,999	123	2	1.6	3	2.4	5	4.0	83	67.4	28	22.7	1	0.8	-	-	1	0.8
50,000 TO 99,999	136	-	-	7	5.1	6	4.4	123	90.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	182	11	6.0	21	11.5	64	35.1	86	47.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	71	40	56.3	14	19.7	10	14.0	7	9.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITHIN SMSA, OTHER	2,349	683	29.0	544	23.1	568	24.1	516	21.9	27	1.1	7	0.2	4	0.1	-	-
500,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	1	16.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	33.3	3	50.0	-	-
250,000 TO 499,999	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	33.3	3	25.0	4	33.3	1	8.3	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	51	3	5.8	4	7.8	1	1.9	29	56.8	13	25.4	1	1.9	-	-	-	-
50,000 TO 99,999	151	8	5.2	16	10.5	31	20.5	85	56.2	11	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	934	113	12.0	153	16.3	293	31.3	375	40.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 10,000	1,195	559	46.7	370	30.9	243	20.3	23	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER THAN SMSA	5,499	2,479	45.0	1,961	35.6	613	11.1	437	7.9	4	0.0	-	-	-	-	5	0.0
500,000 AND OVER	NO RESPONDENTS THIS CATEGORY																
250,000 TO 499,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 TO 249,999	45	3	6.6	-	-	7	15.5	31	68.8	4	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
50,000 TO 99,999	157	7	4.4	30	19.1	27	17.1	93	59.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 TO 49,999	1,060	130	12.2	385	36.3	299	28.2	241	22.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	0.4
UNDER 10,000	4,236	2,339	55.2	1,545	36.4	280	6.6	71	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1982-361-054:12